

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 82. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command

(Oberkommando des Heeres – OKH/FHO)

Part IV



National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration

Washington: 1982

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as RG 242, Microfilm Publication T78. To order microfilm, write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives and Records Service (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

## I N T R O D U C T I O N

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., constitute a series of finding aids to the National Archives and Records Service (NARS) microfilm publications of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its component formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. These records were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with NARS and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, NARS assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

Guide No. 82 is Part IV, Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres--OKH/FHO), and describes the records reproduced on 77 rolls of NARS Microfilm Publication T78 (rolls 548-591, 670, 673-704). Parts I-III are in Guide Nos. 12, 29, and 30.

This guide describes the records of Fremde Heere Ost (Foreign Armies East), the intelligence section of the German Army High Command that was concerned with military affairs in Eastern Europe, particularly the Soviet Union. Established on November 10, 1938, as the 12. Abteilung des Generalstabes des Heeres, under Oberquartiermeister IV, FHO collected and evaluated intelligence data, prepared analyses of enemy strengths and plans, and disseminated intelligence information to various German military commands and interested agencies. From November 1938 through March 1942 Oberstleutnant Eberhard Kinzel commanded FHO; on April 1, 1942, he was replaced by Oberstleutnant (eventually Generalmajor) Reinhard Gehlen, who retained command until April 10, 1945. Oberstleutnant Gerhard Wessel then assumed the direction of FHO until its dissolution on April 21, 1945, when

its functions were taken over by the intelligence section of the Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrmachtfuehrungsstab. Following the German invasion of the Soviet Union, FHO became the principal center of intelligence for the Eastern Front; for most of this period FHO was headquartered south of Angerburg, East Prussia. In the autumn of 1944 FHO returned to its initial location, OKH headquarters at Zossen, south of Berlin, where it remained until the end of war, although most of its records were transferred to western Germany where they were seized by Allied forces. While most of the records described cover the World War II period, some information is dated as early as 1926.

Throughout its existence, FHO had responsibilities for the Soviet Union, Poland, Sweden and Finland; during the war these duties expanded to other geographic areas for various periods. During the Scandinavian campaign of 1940, FHO collected intelligence data on Norwegian and Danish forces. FHO also assumed responsibility for intelligence evaluation during the 1941 Balkan campaign against Yugoslavia and Greece. In the autumn of 1941 OKH created an independent intelligence section for southeastern Europe and the Middle East, but on January 1, 1943, this section was dissolved and its responsibilities divided between FHO, responsible for Slovakia, Rumania, Hungary, Bulgaria, Greece, Croatia, Serbia, Turkey, Iran, and Afghanistan, and Fremde Heere West (Foreign Armies West, or FHW), responsible for the Arab states. Later, OKH transferred the entire Southeast Europe area and the Middle East from FHO to FHW on the basis of the increasing British influence in those regions. After the United States entered the war, OKH ordered the transfer of intelligence data on U.S. forces from FHW (headquartered at Zossen) to FHO, in order to have the pertinent information available at OKH Headquarters in East Prussia. In the spring of 1942, FHO established a 'Pacific Branch' to process all intelligence data on the United States, China, and Japan, but the Allied invasion of North Africa in November 1942 brought about a transfer of the 'Pacific Branch' to FHW.

The bulk of the intelligence information contained in these records pertains to the U.S.S.R. For the Soviet Armed Forces, the records include order of battle information; tables of organization and equipment; biographical data on commanders; information regarding Soviet weapons, tactics, and equipment; and estimates of Soviet strategic plans, strength, casualties, and reserves of manpower and materiel. Information on the Soviet war economy includes estimates of armaments and raw materials production, identification of locations and production capacities of Soviet industrial facilities, and assessments of the contributions of British and American military and economic aid to the U.S.S.R. In addition, there are reports on Soviet working and living conditions in the cities, food rationing, consumer prices, civilian morale, and the mobilization of Soviet women.

The records also contain much information regarding the political context and conditions of the Soviet-German war. The political warfare waged and the occupation policies exercised by both sides are described, including information on the Vlasov Movement, the "National Committee for a Free Germany," the treatment of prisoners of war, and Soviet occupation policies and behavior in Eastern Europe during 1944-45. The organization and activities of the Soviet partisan movement are extensively documented, as are the operations of anti-Soviet guerrillas, particularly the "Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists" (OUN) and its military arm, the "Ukrainian Insurgent Army" (UPA).

FHO records also include information on many other areas of Europe. Information concerning Poland includes intelligence data on the Polish Armed Forces in 1938-39, Polish resistance movements against German occupation, and conditions in Poland under Soviet occupation, 1944-45. For Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania there is extensive documentation of the Soviet military mobilization of these nationalities and of Soviet occupation policies in these areas, 1944-45. Also included is information on the armed forces of Rumania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Finland, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, and Turkey, 1938-44, as well as some data for Belgian, Dutch, and French troops in 1940 and American troops in 1944-45.

Finally, the records reveal much of the regular operations and routine procedures of FHO in the performance of its intelligence functions. Essays, directives, and lecture notes of FHO officers discuss the evaluation of intelligence sources, the relationship of FHO to other organs of German military intelligence, and the recording and storage of intelligence data in quick-retrieval systems.

Part IV, Guide No. 82, describes most of the FHO records, but there are other record items described in Part III, Guide No. 30 (p. 130-203), and individual records are scattered throughout Parts I-III. These additional FHO records are also filmed on T78, Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command. In addition to these FHO records in the German Army High Command series, other FHO records pertaining to China, Japan, and certain Far Eastern subjects are filmed on T82, Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East, Guide No. 6 (p. 52, 59-60). Furthermore, many FHO records have been transferred to those of the German Air Force High Command as well as other collections of German records. Those in the German Air Force group have been filmed on T321 and will be described in future guides. The other transfers are confined to individual documents, which are now scattered among the following collections: the Armed Forces High Command (T77), the Foreign Ministry (T120), the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (T175), and the various Army field commands (T311 through T315). Many FHO records, however, remain missing and unaccounted for, possibly withdrawn by British or American intelligence agencies and not returned.

Related German intelligence materials include the records of Fremde Heere West (FHW), also on T78; the records of the Abwehr, T77; the records of the Reichssicherheitshauptamt, T175; the records of the Oberkommando der Luftwaffe, T321; and the records of the Seekriegsleitung, T1022. These records are or will be described in existing and forthcoming Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.

Because FHO collected intelligence data from so many sources and disseminated its reports and analyses to so many organizations, considerations of provenance have been excluded from record item

descriptions. While all of the FHO records were catalogued under the "H 3" filing designation, many records bear an "Akten Nummer," apparently indicating a numeric filing system used within FHO. These "Akten Nummern" have been included within the pertinent record item titles. The latter also include "titles" apparently prepared by American screening personnel as descriptive of the contents of record items, but for which no German titles can be identified.

A data sheet describing each record item was microfilmed immediately preceding the item it describes. The data sheets for all record items on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these data sheets was used in writing the descriptions for the record items in the guide, but these descriptions were considerably revised because so many of the data sheets were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

Some record items appear out of sequence because they were classified or temporarily unavailable at the time of filming but were later microfilmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in this guide. Some duplication of material exists, but wherever this occurs it has been noted in the record item description. Rolls 674-704, lack frame numbers and include many inverted and some damaged frames. For these rolls, the record item descriptions in this guide provide the number of frames for each item and the original "MR" or "ML" microfilm designation.

The INDEX to Guide No. 82 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 148. It is an archival index to this descriptive finding aid only. The index terms were derived from the descriptive material and have been supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings by means of computer techniques.

A section immediately following the register (record item descriptions) provides a roll-by-roll listing of Soviet Army

order of battle unit cards reproduced on roll numbers 678-704. The units are listed as they appear on each roll. Although individual units are not indexed, the categories of units involved (e.g., armored, artillery, Guards) are included among subheadings under "Soviet Forces" in the index.

The CONTENTS column on the register pages containing records descriptions provides an original German title (in those cases where such appear on a folder cover or are indicated by the "Akten Nummer") and a general description of document content in each record item. The inclusive dates of the record item is given under the DATE column. The ITEM NO. is an artificial symbol assigned to the folder by the German Military Document Section (GMDS) in Alexandria, Va.; the ROLL column refers to the sequence of the film rolls in Microfilm Publication T78; and the 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the record item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T78 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives and Records Service (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the Microfilm Reading Room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xxv; for instructions for ordering microfilm, see page 207.

The descriptions of this guide were written by Timothy Mulligan; preliminary data sheet descriptions filmed at the beginning of each document were prepared by Anton Grassl. Johanna M. Wagner prepared the input data for the computer printed register and index, the textual material was edited by Shelby G. Bale and Kathleen Quigley, NARS Editorial Branch. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE  
Chief, Modern Military Headquarters Branch  
Military Archives Division



T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

	Page
Introduction . . . . .	iii <sup>u</sup>
Glossary of Selected Terms and Abbreviations . . . . .	ix
Foreign Military Studies . . . . .	xi
Organizational Chart of OKH/FHO H 3/1729 . . . . .	xiii
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. . . . .	xxi
Suggestion for Citing Microfilm . . . . .	xxv
Register of Descriptions of OKH/FHO H 3 Record Items . . . . .	1
Lists of Red Army Units . . . . .	108
Introduction to the Index . . . . .	147
Index to the Record Items Described in the Register . . . . .	148
Instructions for ordering Microfilm . . . . .	207





GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS\*

- Abw: Abwehr, German Armed Forces Intelligence Service
- FHO: Fremde Heere Ost, "Foreign Armies East," intelligence section of the German Army High Command responsible for the Soviet Union and the Eastern Front
- Flak: Flugzeugabwehrkanone, antiaircraft gun; antiaircraft artillery
- Guards: Soviet designation of distinction conferred upon Soviet units for exceptional combat performance
- HKL: Hauptkampflinie, main line of resistance
- Ic: Feindnachrichtenabteilung, German Army staff office responsible for intelligence matters
- NKVD: Narodni Kommissariat Vnutrenikh Del, "People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs," Soviet Ministry for Internal Security
- OKH: Oberkommando des Heeres, German Army High Command
- OKL: Oberkommando der Luftwaffe, German Air Force High Command
- OKM: Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine, German Navy High Command
- OKW: Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, German Armed Forces High Command
- OUN: Organizatsyia Ukrain's'kykh Natsionalistiv, "Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists," the political organization of Ukrainian separatists
- ROA: Ruskaia Osvoboditel'naia Armiia, "Russian Army of Liberation," designation for units of Russian nationals in German service
- RSHA: Reichssicherheitshauptamt, Reich Security Main Office of the SS
- SD: Sicherheitsdienst, security and intelligence service of the SS
- SS: Schutzstaffeln, Nazi Party Elite Guard
- UPA: Ukrainska Povstanska Armiia, "Ukrainian Insurgent Army," the military organization of Ukrainian separatists

---

\*See also additional terms and abbreviations with various keywords in the index



## FOREIGN MILITARY STUDIES

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters, U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to Fremde Heere Ost as follows:

MS D-407 (Studie ueber die Beschaffung von Feindnachrichten im deutschen Heer waehrend des 2. Weltkrieges an der Ostfront),

by Gen.Maj. Rudolf Langhaeuser;

MS P-041h (Intelligence on Foreign Armies and the Foreign Intelligence Service, 1938-45), by Gen. Kurt von Tippelskirch; and

MS P-041i (Organization and Working Methods of the Army Intelligence Division), by Gen. Gerhard Metzky, Oberst Lothar Metz, and Gen. von Tippelskirch.

These manuscripts represent only a selection of the Foreign Military Studies directly relating to the activities of FHO; many other manuscripts, too numerous to be cited here, describe operations on the Eastern Front and intelligence matters in general. Readers should consult the Guide to Foreign Military Studies, 1945-54 (Historical Division, Headquarters, U.S. Army, Europe, 1954) and the Supplement to Guide to Foreign Military Studies, 1945-54 Catalog & Index (Historical Division, U.S. Army, Europe, 1959) for additional references to related manuscripts. The entire collection of Foreign Military Studies is scheduled for microfiche or microfilm reproduction in the near future.

Titles of MSS. are given in the language in which they are available.



# Geheim

## Fremde Heere Ost

Abt.-Chef : Oberst i.G. Gehlen  
Vorzimmer : Oberfeldwebel Ahrens  
I a :  
Abw. : Major Baun  
Chef-Gr. : Hauptmann von der Marwitz  
(zugleich Bearbeitung der  
Personalangelegenheiten  
der Offiziere)

Gruppe I

I a	I Tägliche Feindlage Ost und Nord					I c / Luftw
<p><del>z-Zeit nicht besetzt</del>  <i>Abt. Lt. S. Ross (Telefon: Raum 3144)</i></p>	<p>Gr.Ltr. : Major i.G. Wessel            Vertreter: <del>Rittmeister Netto Meyer i.S. Dröber</del></p>					<p>für Zusammenarbeit            Ostoperationen            taktisch unterstellt</p>
<p>Vertreter:            Major i.G. <i>Horst Staud</i>  <i>(Telefon: Raum 3144)</i></p>	<p>A            Oblt. Panny</p>	<p>Süd            Major <u>Hoefer</u>            Oblt. Schüle            Oblt. Peters</p>	<p>M            Rittm. <u>Nette</u>            Hptm. Rossig            Lt. Polzer</p>	<p>N            Hptm. <u>Schiller</u>            Oblt. Eiseler            Oblt. v. Hagens</p>	<p>Bd            Hptm. <u>Grüner</u>            Oblt. Förster</p>	<p>Hptm. <u>Prescher</u></p>
<p>Vertretung des            Abt.-Chefs            Eigene Lage            Auswertung der            Luftaufklärung            mit Ic/Luftw            Entwicklung            der eigenen und            Feindlage auf            anderen Kriegs-            schauplätzen</p>	<p><u>Täglicher Lagebericht</u>  <u>Entwurf für Lagebeurteilung</u>  <u>Truppenfeststellungen:</u>            Unterlagen für IIC (Kartei)            Kampfkraftbeurteilung            Tägliches Aufklärungsbild der            Nachrichtenaufklärung  <u>Feindlagenkarte 1 : 1 000 000 u. 1 : 3 000 000</u>  <u>Sonderkarten</u>            Ergebnisse der Luftaufklärung            Kräftekarte ( 1 : 2 500 000)            Kräftegruppierung des Feindes            (1 : 1 000 000)            Ausschnitte aus der Feindlage  <u>Tägliche Veränderungen des Kräftebildes</u>            Gefangenen- u. Beutezählung, auf            Grund der Ic-Meldungen            Artl. Lage            Zusammenstellung der täglichen Unter-            lagen für Gruppe II zur Auswertung.</p>					<p>I. Tägliche Bandenlage            der Heeresgruppen            a) Zus. Stöße z. Banden            b) Überfälle v. Banden            c) Propaganda und Spi-            onage d. Banden            Anschläge gegen die            Eisenbahn            Bandenfeststellungen            a) Neufeststellungen            b) Bewegungen            c) Bestätigungen            Kartei            "Feindlage Banden" +)            II. Bandentaktik u. Einsatz            a) Taktik            b) Gliederung und            Unterstellung            c) Aufträge            Zustand der Banden            a) Munitionslage            b) Verpflegungslage            c) Stimmung            d) Verhältnis zur            Zivilbevölkerung            Auswertung des Feind-            verhaltens f. Bekämp-            fungsmethoden            a) militärische            b) Osttruppen            c) Propaganda            d) Stimmung der Zivil-            bevölkerung            Kurzauswertung <del>engag.</del>            Berichte            Beiträge f. d. "Einzel-            nachrichten a. d. Ic-            Gebiet            Vortragsnotizen            +) Feindbeurteilung Banden</p>

Gruppe II

II    Russland    Mil. Gesamtlage

Gr. Ltr.: <sup>1944</sup> Major i.G. ~~Hausdorff~~ <sup>Hausdorff</sup> (Telefon: Renna 4472)  
 Vertreter: Major i.G. ~~Hausdorff~~ <sup>Hausdorff</sup> in der laufenden Angelegenheiten Major Wernstorff  
 Graf von Hübner (Telefon: Renna 4472)

II a (Telefon: Renna 4474) Major i.G. <u>Graf v. Rittberg</u> Oblt. Remé, <i>Spezialabteilung</i>	II b (Telefon: Renna 4476) Major Frhr.v.Thüngen <i>Hauptmann Lentsch</i> <i>Stabschef</i> Stf. Halley	II c (Telefon: Renna 4478) Oblt. Ritter Oblt. Letschert Zahlm. Wieseemann	II d (Telefon: Renna 4479) Major Dr. Mauck 4479 <i>Stabschef</i> Stf. Körnchen 4459)	II e (Telefon: Renna 4459) Major Wernstorff <i>Stabschef</i>
Operationsabsichten und operative Reservebildung Personelle Wehrleistung Organisation des Ersatzwesens Ausbildungsstand Kriegsspitzengliederung Auswertung der Abwehrmeldungen in Zusammenarbeit mit OKW / Abw Besondere Gebiete	Auswertung der Gefangenvernehmungen und Zuleitung von Auszügen an interessierte Dienststellen Auswertung von Presse Rundfunk, VN und Chi Heerwesen <sup>u.</sup> Propaganda in Zusammenarbeit mit H Wes Abt und OKW / Pr <i>Spezialabteilung</i> Ernährungslage (in Zusammenarbeit mit OKW / Wi, Gen Qu, RM für die besetz. Ostgebiete) Kaukasus und sowj. russ. Kräfte im Iran (in Verbindung mit Gr. III) Fremdländische Verbände in Russland	Truppenkartei Sonderkartei Tagliche Feindkräfteberechnung und Kräftegegenüberstellung Kraftestatistiken und graphische Darstellungen Gliederungen Ersatzformationen Schulen Personalien	Sondergebiete: <u>Wirtschaft u. Rüstungslage</u> (in Zusammenarbeit mit OKW/Wi Ri) <u>Ausld.-Einfuhr</u> <u>Feindl. Waffentechnik</u> (Verbindung mit Wa A) <u>Verbindung mit</u> Chef Trspw. (Verkehr) Chef Kr.K.V. (Karten) Gen d Nbl Tr (Gas) Gen Qu (San.- u. Vet.-Wesen)	<del>Vertretung des Gruppenleiters in laufenden Angelegenheiten</del> Auswertung der Feindnachrichtenblätter der Kdo-behörden und Zusammenstellung der "Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost" Grundsätze der Krieg- und Truppenführung, Ausbildungsanweisungen (in Verbindung mit Op Abt. Ausb Abt und den Waffengenerälen) Wehrkreise

G r u p p e II

---

---

II 2 *Major Wink*  
Leiter: ~~Major A.G. Hebeool~~  
Vertreter: Hptm. Schabert

---

Auswertung (Beuteauswertung und Kriegsgefangenenvernehmungen)

- |     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| a 1 | <u>Hptm. Peterson</u><br><u>Sdf. Gernhardt</u>  | <u>Vernehmungen</u>  |
| a 2 | <u>Hptm. Schabert</u><br><u>Oblt. Kerkovius</u><br><u>Sdf. Dr. v. Rauch</u><br><u>Lt. Bloßfeldt</u><br><u>Sdf. Elster</u> | <u>Auswertung</u> , Übersetzung von Beute-<br>akten, Weiterleitung an interessierte<br>Stellen, Feldpostauswertung |
| a 3 | <u>Sdf. Dr. Arro</u><br><u>Rittmeister Dr.</u><br><u>Frhr. v. Richthofen</u><br><u>Lt. Eckert</u>                         | <u>Auswertung</u> und Übersetzung erbeuteter<br>Bücher und Vorschriften<br>Laufende Herausgabe von Buchkatalogen.  |

Kommandiert zur Heeresgruppe A :

Sdf. Hindersin                      Sichtung von Beutematerial



Gruppe III

III		Südost
Gr. Ltr. : Vertreter:		Major i.G. Kuebart Oberstleutnant Hübner
III a	III b	III c
Türkei, Iran, Afghanistan	Slowakei, Ungarn, Rumänien, Kroatien Serbien, Bulgarien, Griechenland	Sämtliche Länder
Obstlt. Hübner Sdf. (K) Weiss	Hptm. Fischer Rittm. Dr. Uppenborn	Obstlt. s.V. Riedl Sdf. (Z) Karger Oblt. Buchholz
<p>1.) Feindlagenkarten, Dislokation und Gruppenverschiebungen; Stärke, Gliederung, Ausrüstung und Bewaffnung; Ausbildung Mobilmachung, Ersatzwesen Truppenkartei Militärische Führer Wichtigste Daten über Luft- u. Seestreitkräfte Russische u. polnische Kräfte.</p> <p>2.) Innere- und volkspolitische Lage; Politische Führer, Presse Verkehrs- und Transportlage (Eisenbahn, Strassen, Schifffahrt) unter bes. Berücksichtigung des Transits an Kriegsmaterial nach England, Mil. geo. Angelegenheiten Ernährungs- und wirtschaftliche Lage; Land- und Küstenbefestigungen in allen Staaten. Dolmetscherfragen</p>	<p>Verfolgung der Entwicklung der mil. und mil. pol. Lage in Südosteuropa unter bes. Berücksichtigung der neuen polit. Gliederung, Stärke, Gliederung und Einsatz der Heere der Länder Wirtschaftliche Lage Presse</p>	<p>Kartenwesen Kartenstelle Beschaffung, Berichtigung der Karten Bearbeitung der Kartenbriefe, Verteilung der Zeichenarbeiten Vervielfältigungen Kartographenburo</p>

Gruppe IV

Gruppe V

IV Nord. Staaten	V Vervielfältigungs- und Zeichenstelle	
Oberstleutnant Ogilvie Oblt. v. Königsegg	T.Oberinspektor Wagner	
	Va Kartographenbüro Ob.Insp. Wagner Feldw. Boltz	Vb Lichtpaus- u. Photostelle Kriegstechn. Reimers Techn.K.V.Ass. Schlesinger
<u>Mil.pol.Übersicht Ges.-Raum</u> <u>Schwedisches Heer:</u> Führung. Organisation und Ausbildung Gliederung Personeller Aufbau (Kartei) Bewaffnung und Aus- rüstung Befestigungen Presseauswertung  <u>Finnisches Heer:</u> Friedensgliederung Personeller Aufbau	Verteilung der Zeichenarbeiten Zuweisung der Zeichner und Kartographen Kartenwesen Kartenstelle Buchbinderei	Vervielfältigungen Reproduktionen Photokopien Lichtpausen

G r u p p e VI

R e g i s t r a t u r

---

VI    Z b V u. Kdt. Stabsquartier

Registratur

---

Hptm. v. d. Marwitz  
Lt. von Vaernewyck

Min. Registrator Bahlk  
Vertreter: Uffz. Schuermann

---

---

Sonderaufgaben auf Anordnung  
des Abt.-Chefs  
Bürofragen  
Überwachung des Geschäftsbetriebes  
Offiziersangelegenheiten  
Uffz.- und Mannschafts-  
angelegenheiten  
Stabsquartierfragen

Personalpapiere der Offz.,  
Uffz. und Mannschaften  
Registratur



PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

SS - div. 811  
LT 175  
MOR-EG

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. ~~34 p.~~ (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 p. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 p. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 p. (T354)
76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (712th-999th and name divisions), Part XV. 1978. 287 p. (T315)
77. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei--NSDAP) Part IV. 1980. 37 p. (T81)
78. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part V. 1981. 180 p. (T77)
79. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part II. 1981. 165 p. (T354)
80. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part VI. 1982. 173 p. (T77)
81. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part IV. 1982. 184 p. (T175)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:

Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

Guide to Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. 1980. 295 p. (T84, 87, 88)





SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS  
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case 9), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case 9, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Chefsachen, Fremde Heere Ost, Band I. Directives for the execution of Operations Barbarossa (invasion of the Soviet Union, Jun 1941), Marita (occupation of Greece, Mar 1941), and Weiss (invasion of Poland, Sep 1939). Also, rosters of German intelligence staffs at the Army level and the general tasks assigned them at the beginning of Barbarossa, studies of Russian fortifications and the terrain of the Pripet Marshes, and reports concerning the strength of the Bulgarian and Hungarian Armies, Finland's participation in Operation Barbarossa, and planned German-Italian offensives against Egypt from Libya and Syria.	1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1	548	1
Chefsachen, Fremde Heere Ost, Band II. Evaluations of Soviet military capabilities and probable intentions on the Eastern Front and of Soviet armaments production. Also, general assessments of the military situation in North Africa and the Near East, Croatia, and the Far East, including reports of conferences with Japanese military representatives.	1941/06/16-1943/01/19	OKH/FHO H 3/2	548	294
Bemerkungen zur Auswertung der Truppenfeststellungen durch die Feindlagebearbeitungen. Two essays concerning recommended procedures in evaluating enemy unit identification through compilation of enemy situation data, Sep 1, 1943, and Jul 1, 1944.	1943/09/01-1944/07/01	OKH/FHO H 3/9-9a	548	374
Allgemeines: Befehle, Aktenplaene, Anschriften. Reports and correspondence primarily about the processing and organization of intelligence information. Much of this material concerns the card-index (Hollerith Lochschrift, Kardex) system, used to store information on identified Soviet military units, as well as sample questionnaires and data cards for a proposed storage system of information obtained from captured Soviet officers. Includes a survey of Soviet officers in German prisoner-of-war camps, Jul 1944. Also, translations of captured Soviet documents	1942/05/11-1945/03/11	OKH/FHO H 3/11	548	441

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
revealing the order of battle and troop strengths of the Soviet 2d Ukrainian Front, Apr 1944, and Soviet knowledge of organizational changes in German armored and motorized divisions, Jun 1944. (Additional descriptions for the preparation and use of the Kardex system can be found in H 3/463.2, listed in Guide No. 30, p. 154.)				
Vermutete Gliederung der Tito Einheiten. A chart showing the presumed organization of Marshal (Josip Broz) Tito's military units in Yugoslavia, Albania, and Macedonia.	1945/04/06-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/54	548	578
Truppenuebersicht Bulgarisches Heer. A survey of the Bulgarian Army listing units, commanders, location and date of last information, and an assessment of combat value, dated Nov 5, 1944, with a supplement and correspondence dated Feb 27, 1945.	1944/11/05-1945/02/27	OKH/FHO H 3/55	548	582
Bulgarische Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle charts and tables of organization and equipment for Bulgarian Army units, n.d., probably late 1944.	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/57	548	607
Uebersicht ueber das im Monat Dezember beim Referat IIb eingegangene Material. A survey of the political situation in Bulgaria, the food situation in the Soviet Union in relation to increased grain imports from the Balkan region, and morale in the Red Army.	1945/01/03-1945/01/03	OKH/FHO H 3/58	548	620
"Margarete". Reports and maps pertaining to Operation Margarete (occupation of Hungary, Mar 1944), including German preparations, a survey of the Hungarian Army, and a table of organization for a Hungarian infantry division as of Dec 1943.	1944/03/10-1944/03/19	OKH/FHO H 3/59	548	627
Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Materialsammlung). (Akte Nr. 27a1). Reports and charts pertaining to the organization, strength, equipment, and armament of specific cavalry corps and divisions in the Red Army. Also, some information on the behavior of Russian cavalry in Poland and Hungary, 1944.	1942/07/07-1945/03/13	OKH/FHO H 3/66	548	655

CONTENTS	DATRS	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Materialsammlung), (Akte Nr. 27a1). Reports and charts pertaining to the organization, strength, armament, equipment, and location of specific Red Army artillery, antitank, antiaircraft, mortar, rocket-launcher, and artillery observation divisions, brigades, and regiments. Includes information on changes in unit organization and strength, employment with other military arms, combat procedures, and some casualty reports of these units.	1942/04/19-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/69	549	1
Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Materialsammlung), (Akte Nr. 27a1). Reports and charts pertaining to the organization, strength, armament, equipment, and location of specific Red Army machinegun artillery battalions and fortress troops, the latter organized in "fortified zones."	1942/11/11-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/72	549	419
Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (Materialsammlung), (Akte Nr. 27a1). Reports and charts pertaining to the organization, strength, armament, and equipment of Red Army staffs and specialized units directly subordinated to the Soviet Front army and corps commands. The specialized units include bridge-construction, vehicle, repair, supply, railroad, and transportation units. Includes detailed information on the composition, commanders, and losses of these units.	1942/12/19-1945/02/19	OKH/FHO H 3/73	549	533
Ersatzwesen, (Akte Nr. 28a). Reports and tables pertaining to the organization, strength, composition, armament, equipment, training, and location of Red Army replacement units. Includes information on the military mobilization of Rumanians, Russian women, liberated Russian prisoners of war, and the inhabitants of reoccupied Soviet territories. Also, detailed statistics of Russian replacements for units opposing the German 9th Army (AOK 9) in central Poland, Aug-Sep 1944.	1942/03/28-1945/03/08	OKH/FHO H 3/77	549	813

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Heerestruppen. (Akte Nr. 81c). Reports and charts primarily concerned with the organization, armament, strength, locations, and operations of specific Soviet artillery units, including anti-aircraft, mortar, and self-propelled artillery units. There is some duplication of material with item H 3/69. Also, reports pertaining to the organization, armament, and strength of Soviet engineer and assault engineer units.	1942/07/03-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/78	550	1
Vermutliche Kriegsspitzengliederung der SU-Wehrmacht, Stand: Juni 1944 und März 1945. Two charts showing the assumed organizational hierarchy of the Supreme Command of the Soviet Armed Forces as of Jun 1944 and Mar 1945.	1944/06/00-1945/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/79	550	335
Die Kriegswehrmacht der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken, Stand: Dezember 1941, Teil I: Text. A general study of the Soviet Armed Forces, the bulk of which concerns the organization, strength, armament, and equipment of the Red Army. Also includes evaluations of the Russian naval situation, aircraft production, transportation system, and war economy, as well as information on Russian geography, population, government, and political system as of Dec 1941.	1941/12/01-1941/12/01	OKH/FHO H 3/82	550	341
Auszug aus Kriegswehrmacht der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken, Stand: Januar 1942, Teil A. Extract of a study of the Soviet Armed Forces that provides information (including illustrations) on Russian uniforms, insignia, weapons, artillery, vehicles, tanks, mines, signal equipment, and fortifications. Also, a translation of Soviet instructions for partisan warfare behind German lines.	1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/83.1	550	483
Auszug aus Kriegswehrmacht der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken, Stand: Januar 1942, Teil B. Extract of a study of the Soviet Armed Forces, the bulk of which is an order of battle list of	1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/83.2	550	583



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
identified Red Army units at the division, brigade, and regimental levels on the Eastern Front as of Jan 1942. Also, tables of organization and equipment for Soviet rifle divisions and brigades, cavalry divisions, and armored brigades, and a list of Russian general officers commanding Soviet armies and fronts. This file complements item H 3/83.1.				
Die Kriegswehrmacht der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken, Stand: 1.1.1941, Teil I: Text. A general study of the Soviet Armed Forces, primarily concerned with the organization, strength, armament, equipment, and combat effectiveness of the Red Army. Includes general information on the organization and strength of the Soviet Air Force and Navy, the internal policies of the Soviet Government, Soviet border fortifications, and the Soviet transportation system. This file is an earlier (pre-Barbarossa) version of item H 3/82.	1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/83.3a	550	729
Die Kriegswehrmacht der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken, Stand: 1.1.1941, Teil II: Anlagenband. A volume of appendixes to the study in item H 3/83.3a, most of which pertains to the Soviet armaments industry. Includes a list of known industrial plants involved in armament production, with estimates of monthly production during the prewar period. Also, tables of organization and equipment for Soviet rifle divisions and regiments, cavalry corps and divisions, and mechanized corps and brigades, and information on Soviet uniform markings. All information pertains to the pre-Barbarossa period. See also item H 3/1689.	1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/83.3b	550	803
Kriegsgliederungen der Sowjetunion. Tables of organization and equipment for Red Army rifle, motorized infantry, fortress, ski, cavalry, tank, and mountain infantry units at the brigade and division levels for the period from autumn 1941 to summer 1942.	1941/10/15-1943/06/06	OKH/FHO H 3/86	550	926

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Also, a map showing Soviet artillery dispositions along the front of the German LIII. Armee Korps, near Yagodnoye in Jun 1943.				
No German title. A comprehensive list of identified Red Army field units (including rifle, tank, artillery, cavalry, mechanized, parachute, and Guards units) at the levels of division, brigade, and regiment. Information for each unit includes unit identification, place and date of activation, date and location of initial assignment to combat, and location as of Aug 10, 1944, with notations to indicate those units destroyed, disbanded, or redesignated. Also includes a list of the tank battalions subordinated to Soviet tank brigades. This is apparently a typed draft of Merkblatt 11/6, "Truppen-Übersicht und Kriegsgliederungen, Rote Armee, Stand August 1944," in item H 3/63 (described in Guide No. 30, p. 133). The file is apparently dated Aug 1944, but it includes annotations showing changes up to Apr 1945.	1944/08/00-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/93	550	952
Übersicht ueber die Beinamen der Divisionen, Brigaden, Panzer-Regimenter und selbstfahrende Artillerie-Regimenter. Lists of place names and personal names associated with specific Red Army units (usually divisions) as nicknames or conferred titles. No date is given, but certain unit identifications date this file no earlier than the summer of 1944.	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/94	551	1
No German title. Reports and charts concerning the organization and strength of Red Army units on the Eastern Front. Includes tables of organization and equipment for Soviet artillery divisions and regiments, rifle divisions, tank brigades, and assault gun regiments; a comparison of the strength of Soviet rifle with Guards rifle divisions; estimates of total casualties and replacement capabilities; a list of known Red Army field post office numbers; information	1941/08/11-1944/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/104	551	31

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
on the Soviet machine pistol; and a comparison of the ratio of combat to noncombatant troops in German and Soviet infantry divisions.				
Handakte Fremde Heere Ost. Reports and charts concerning a variety of topics, including the Soviet use of non-Russian (e.g., Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Czech) units; monthly Soviet losses and production of tanks, Dec 1942-Feb 1944; the Polish resistance movement, Apr 1944; and the military and political situation in Finland and Sweden as of Jan 1945. Also, summaries of Allied radio propaganda, Apr-Jun 1944.	1944/01/20-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/105	551	409
Kriegsgliederungen. Order of battle tables of enemy (Soviet and Allied) units opposing German forces on all fronts, but most of them concentrate on the Soviet order of battle by front, armies, and corps on the Eastern Front. Includes tables of organization and equipment for Soviet rifle and artillery divisions and mechanized corps as of spring 1945.	1945/04/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/108	551	508
Pausen fuer Kriegsgliederungen (Normalsatz). Tables of organization and equipment ("Kriegsgliederungen" applicable to several American military terms) for Soviet rifle corps and brigades; artillery divisions, regiments, and brigades; cavalry divisions and corps; mechanized corps and brigades; tank corps; mortar divisions; and machinegun artillery battalions. Also includes tables of organization and equipment for Soviet gas warfare units and regiments of the NKVD ("Narodnii Kommissariat Vnutrennikh Del," People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs).	1943/03/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/109	551	562
Pausen fuer Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee (grosser Satz). Tables of organization and equipment for various types of Red Army units, most of which duplicate earlier record items. Included, however, are such specialized Soviet units as Guards paratroop	1942/12/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/111	551	588

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
brigades, tank-destroyer battalions, mountain mortar regiments, and howitzer brigades.				
Russischer Kraefteeinsatz. Reports and tables concerning aggregate personnel and unit and reserve strengths of the Red Army on the Eastern Front. Includes comparisons of the authorized, actual, and combat strengths of Soviet rifle and Guards rifle divisions, and rifle and mechanized brigades, and calculations of Red Army unit and manpower strengths opposing each German army group. Item No. H 3/113A covers the period Mar 1, 1942-Nov 29, 1943 and item No. H 3/113B covers the period Jul 1, 1944-Apr 23, 1945.	1942/03/01-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/113A-B	551	624
Kraefteberechnung fuer Monatsletzte. Charts showing the monthly disposition of Soviet forces opposing each German army group on the Eastern Front. Calculations are based on the type and number of Red Army units in each sector. Includes information on Finnish, Rumanian, and Bulgarian forces.	1942/04/30-1945/02/28	OKH/FHO H 3/116	551	844
Kraefteberechnungen. Reports and charts concerning the personnel and armament strength of Red Army units on the Eastern Front. Includes estimates of overall Soviet casualties and strategic manpower reserves, comparisons of authorized and actual strengths of Red Army units and of equivalent German and Soviet units, calculations of Soviet losses and production in tanks and artillery, and biographical information on some leading Soviet commanders, including Gen.Lt. P. K. Ponomarenko and Gen.Lt. A. F. Popov.	1941/07/07-1945/03/17	OKH/FHO H 3/118	552	1
Staerkenachweisungen. Estimates of the strength of Soviet forces, in units and manpower, at specific times and along specific areas of the Eastern Front. Includes much information regarding opposing and destroyed Russian forces during the spring and summer of 1942.	1942/05/20-1944/05/18	OKH/FHO H 3/122	552	388
Vortragsnotizen. Reports and charts pertaining to Red Army organization and strength on the Eastern Front.	1943/08/17-1945/03/19	OKH/FHO H 3/123.1	552	427

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Includes estimates of losses, production, and available stock of Soviet tanks and artillery; organizational charts of standard Soviet infantry and armored formations; reports on the Russian replacement system and officer replacement units; data on British and American equipment and vehicles supplied to the Soviet Union as aid; and a general survey of the Soviet military establishment as of Mar 1944.				
Panzer- und Sturmgeschuetze. Verluste, Produktion, Finfuhr, usw. ab Jan. 1943. (Akte Nr. 30). Reports and tables concerning Soviet tank and assault gun strength on the Eastern Front. Includes detailed calculations of tank and assault gun losses, production, available stocks, and imports from the United States and Great Britain; estimates of the disposition of Soviet armored forces along the Eastern Front throughout the campaign; and information concerning the composition and strength of specific Soviet tank armies and corps. Also, a map showing the strategic disposition of Soviet forces in Europe and the Far East, as well as data on the production of raw materials and grain in the Soviet Union as of Jul 19, 1943.	1942/08/14-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/123.2	552	614
Feindartillerie vor Heeresgruppe Nord. A report and a chart of Soviet artillery deployed on the front of AOK 16, AOK 18, and Heeresgruppe Nord on the Courland Peninsula as of Nov 20, 1944.	1944/11/20-1944/12/04	OKH/FHO H 3/124	552	862
Kommandobehorden. (Akte Nr. 81a). Reports and tables primarily concerning the Red Army order of battle at the front, army, and corps levels along the entire Eastern Front. Includes brief combat histories of identified Soviet armies and corps and information regarding the organization of Soviet gas-warfare defense units.	1942/05/26-1945/01/09	OKH/FHO H 3/126	552	867
Vor deutscher Ostfront neuaufgetretene Verbände der Roten Armee. Chronological list of new Red Army	1941/06/00-1944/12/00	OKH/FHO H 3/129	553	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
divisions and brigades as they were identified on the Eastern Front and the location of their initial assignment. Entries for May 1944 are missing.				
Vor deutscher Ostfront aufgeloste und zerschlagene Verbaende der Roten Armee. Chronological list of Soviet divisions and brigades of all branches identified as disbanded or destroyed on the Eastern Front through Oct 1944.	1941/07/03-1944/10/30	OKH/FHO H 3/132	553	81
Uebersicht ueber zerschlagene und aufgeloste Verbaende der Roten Armee. Information on Red Army units identified as destroyed or disbanded on the Eastern Front, entered on the card-index system (Kardex) described in H 3/11. The information for each unit, handwritten on three to five cards, provides the dates and locations of identification; unit strength estimates; a unit history, and, in some cases, the unit's armament; ethnic composition; the name of the commander; and the identification of its constituent units--all of which is identified by intelligence sources and evaluated as to trustworthiness.	1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/133-134 OKH/FHO H 3/135.1-2 OKH/FHO H 3/136	553 554 554	155 2 644
The units are arranged by type and thereunder numerically: record item H 3/133 covers Red Army infantry (including rifle, Guards, ski, paratroop, motorized, and NKVD) brigades numbered 1-68; item H 3/134, beginning on frame 719, continues the same category of units numbered 71-257. Record items H 3/135.1 and H 3/135.2, reproduced on roll 554, describe Soviet tank brigades and regiments, and item H 3/136, beginning on frame 644 on roll 554, covers Soviet rifle and cavalry (including Guards and NKVD) divisions. All include numerical lists of the units destroyed or disbanded for each category of unit (e.g., Soviet rifle divisions, cavalry divisions, etc.). Most of the				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
information pertains to the 1943-44 period. Feldpostnummern. (Akte Nr. 81g). Reports and lists concerning Red Army field post office numbers and the Soviet units to which they pertain. Includes a general study of the organization and procedures of the Red Army postal service dated Aug 1944 and translations of Soviet regulations governing military correspondence for the period 1942-43.	1942/10/21-1945/02/21	OKH/FHO H 3/137	554	862
Feldpostnummernliste, Rote Armee, Stand: Januar 1945. A listing of field post office numbers for Red Army units as of Jan 1945. Includes identification of parent unit (where relevant), date of confirmation, and related observations (e.g., units using more than one field post office number).	1945/01/00-1945/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/140	555	1
Fuehrerstellenbesetzung der Roten Armee sowie des finnischen, rumaenischen und bulgarischen Heeres (Anhaenge). Stand: 1.1.1945, 1.2.1945, 1.3.1945 und 1.4.1945. Four files of lists of marshals, generals, admirals, colonels, and some lieutenant colonels in the Soviet, Finnish, Rumanian, and Bulgarian Armies for the first 4 months of 1945. Each file includes an alphabetical index showing name, unit commanded, and last date of information, and a list of Soviet commanders according to fronts, armies, corps, divisions, and brigades.	1945/01/01-1945/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/144	555	195
No German title. File containing excerpts from various Soviet front newspapers headlining Stalin's orders (Stalinbefehle) commending Soviet Forces for their combat operations and capture of western, especially German, cities and territories as follows: 1. Weissruthenische Front, C.O.: Marshal Zhukov (Schukow). Radom, Warsaw, Wloclawek (Leslau), Lodz (Litzmannstadt), Warta (Warthe) River, Kolo, Kutno, Tomaszow (Tomaschow), Gostynin (Waldrode), Vistula (Weichsel) River, Inowroclaw (Hohensalza), Kalisz	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME
<p>(Kalisch), Bydgoszcy (Bromberg), Stargard, Pommern, Mark Brandenburg, Massow, Walcz (Deutsch-Krone), Schneidemuehl, Miroslawice (Maerkisch-Friedland), Poznan (Posen), Kolberg, Golenienow (Gollnow), Stepenitz, Jan 17-Mar 8, 1945; 2. Weissruthenische Front, C.O.: Marshal Rokossovsky (Rokossowski) and Marshal Malinovsky (Malinowski). Przasnysz (Praschnitz), Modlin, Mlawa, Dzialdowo (Soldau), Plonsk (Floehnen), Elk (Lyck), Neuendorf, Wielbark (Willenberg), Szczytno (Ortelsburg), Karvina (Freistadt), Ostroda (Osterode), Ilawa (Deutsch-Fylau), Allenstein, Gusev (Gumbinnen), Marienburg, Muehlhausen, Torun (Thorn) Chojnice (Konitz), Szczecinek (Neustettin), Kartuzy (Karthaus), Bytow (Buetow), Koscierzyna (Berent), Rummelsburg, Elbing, Polanow (Pollnow), Koeslin, Masurian Lakes (Masurische Seen), Jedwabno, Allendorf, Starogard (Preussisch-Stargard), Nidzica (Neidenburg), Tannenberg, Grudziadz (Graudenz), Banska Stiavnica (Schemnitz), Jan 19-Mar 9, 1945; 3. Weissruthenische Front, C.O.: General Chernyakovsky (Tschernjachowski). Sovetsk (Tilsit), Cherniakhovsk (Insterburg), Dobrovolsk (Schlossberg or Pillkallen), Neman (Ragnit), Ozersk (Darkehmen), Benkheim, Olecko (Treuburg), Gvardeisk (Tapiau), Druzha (Allenburg), Gizycko (Loetzen), Lidzbark Warminski (Heilsberg), Mieroszow (Friedland), Gorzow Wielkopolski (Landsberg), Ilawa (Deutsch-Fylau), Gusev (Gumbinnen), Masurian Lakes (Masurische Seen), Bartoszyce (Bartenstein), Orneta (Wormditt), Jan 21-Feb 18, 1945; 1. Ukrainische Front, C.O.: Marshal Konev (Konev). Kielce, Radomsko, Sandomierz (Sandomir), Piotrokow</p>			



CONTENTS	DATES	ITPM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>(Petrikau, Petrokow), Cracow (Krakau), Kluczbork (Kreuzburg), Susz (Rosenberg), Landsberg, Silesia (Schlesien), Oppeln, Rawicz (Rawitsch), Zmigrod (Trachenberg), Gleiwitz, Ostrowo, Hindenburg, Wroclaw (Breslau), Boleslawiec (Bunzlau), Oder River, Brieg, Liegnitz, Jan 16-Feb 15, 1945; 2. Ukrainische Front, C.O.: Marshal Malinovsky (Malinowskij), Roznava (Rosenau), Budapest, Jan 25-Feb 14, 1945; 3. Ukrainische Front, C.O.: Marshal Tolbukhin (Tolbuchin). Budapest, Feb 14, 1945; 4. Ukrainische Front, C.O.: General Petrov. Jaslo, Gorlice, Nowy Sacz (Neu-Sandez), Kosice (Kaschau, Koschize), Poprad, Bielsko (Belsko), Nowy Targ (Neumarkt), Jan 20-Feb 14, 1945; 1. Baltische Front, C.O.: General Bagramyan (Bagramjan). Memel (Klaipeda), Jan 30, 1945. Also includes various translations of citations and handwritten notes concerning ranks and promotions of individual Soviet officers.</p>	1926/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/149;150.1-2	555	836
<p>Militaer-Personalien, Allgemein (H 3/149) (Akte Nr. 31a); Militaer - Personalien, Speziell (H 3/150.1 and 150.2) (Akte Nr. 31b). Three files of reports, newspaper clippings, photographs, and card files concerning biographical information on Soviet military officers, usually of general rank. Record item H 3/149 is a general collection of data including lists of officers' assignments, changes in command, and promotions; a German Navy (Seekriegsleitung) report on major figures in the Soviet Navy as of Feb 1944; and character sketches of some top Soviet commanders. Record items H 3/150.1 and H 3/150.2 focus on high-ranking Soviet commanders, such as Stalin, Zhukov, Rokossovsky, Vasilievsky and Voroshilov, providing biographical data and evaluations of their</p>				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
character. These are arranged alphabetically by German spelling (e.g., Schukow, not Zhukov; Woroschiloff, not Voroshilov), item H 3/150.1, beginning on frame 950, covering letters L-R and item H 3/150.2, beginning on frame 995, covering letters S-W.				
Lichtbilder von Sowjet militaerische Fuehrer. Album containing photographs of Stalin and 77 other top Soviet military leaders, without text. A list of the names of those photographed appears at the beginning of the file. No date is given, but the photographs of Marshals Egorov and Bluecher, both victims of the 1938 purges, indicate that this is a prewar collection.	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/153	556	1
Biographie russischer Fuehrer. Translation of a study prepared by the Rumanian General Staff on 28 top Soviet military and naval leaders at the time of Operation Barbarossa. Includes biographical data and photographs.	1941/06/20-1941/06/20	OKH/FHO H 3/155	556	83
Personalien "Tote". Reports and newspaper obituaries concerning deceased Soviet military personalities before the Soviet-German war. Also, a 1929 report on the 11th Anniversary of the Red Army and Leon Trotsky's situation at that time.	1926/00/00-1940/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/156	556	177
Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost Nr. 6. Intelligence report concerning Soviet agents' activities, missions, general methods of operation and reporting techniques behind German lines. Also, data and drawings of Soviet land mines.	1942/12/30-1942/12/30	OKH/FHO H 3/174	556	220
Ersatzzufuehrungen nach Gefangenaussage. Reports and estimates of Soviet replacements and infantry and tank strengths along the Eastern Front, based on interrogations of Soviet prisoners of war. Much of the data concerns the Soviet use of liberated Ostarbeiter (Russian workers shipped to Germany as forced labor) as replacements.	1945/02/11-1945/02/27	OKH/FHO H 3/178	556	231

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Teil B. Kartendarstellung des tatsaechlichen Verlaufs der sowj.russ. Operationen vom Juli 1943-Dezember 1944 mit feindlichem Kraefteeinsatz und vermutlichen sowj.russ. Verlusten. Maps illustrating the progress of Soviet offensive operations along the Eastern Front from Jul 1943 through Jan 1945, annotated to indicate the number of Soviet units involved in these operations and estimated Soviet casualties in men and material. Arranged by Army Group sector and dates as follows: Heeresgruppe (Army Group) A, Heeresgruppe Sued, Heeresgruppe Suedukraine, Heeresgruppe Nordukraine, and Oberbefehlshaber Suedost, Jul 24, 1943-Jan 24, 1945; Heeresgruppe Mitte, Jul 11, 1943-Jan 25, 1945; and Heeresgruppe Nord, Jan 1944-Jan 31, 1945. Duplicate copies of this file are located in H 3/458 and H 3/459, rolls 563 and 672.</p>	1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHO H 3/188	556	251
<p>Erfahrungen in der Auswertung der Luftaufklaerungsergebnisse fuer die Beurteilung der Feindlage. A study of the experiences gained in the use of aerial reconnaissance in assessing enemy deployment, movement, and intention, particularly in regard to railroad traffic. Includes examples of the results of aerial reconnaissance (supported by an appendix of maps) in determining Soviet movements and concentrations along the front of Heeregruppe Mitte during Jun-Nov 1943.</p>	1943/06/01-1943/12/00	OKH/FHO H 3/189	556	336
<p>Vortraege, Vortragsnotizen usw. Reports, charts, and maps concerning Russian strategic capabilities and intentions. Includes assessments of Soviet strategic plans, manpower and material resources, schematic drawings of the tactical formations used by Soviet infantry and armor in an attack, a translation of Stalin Order No. 325 establishing new infantry and tank tactics, charts of the overall Soviet military command structure and tables of organization for a Russian</p>	1942/05/02-1943/05/27	OKH/FHO H 3/191	556	384

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
rifle division as of winter 1942/43. Also, memoranda by Col. Reinhard Gehlen and others proposing basic changes in German occupation policy in the Soviet Union and a map of oil production and transportation facilities in the Caucasus.				
Vortraege und Vortragsnotizen (Gruppe I), Band II. Reports and maps concerning the Soviet military situation in general on the Eastern Front. Includes information and evaluations of Soviet strategic plans, estimates of Soviet casualties, manpower reserves, supply requirements, and tank and aircraft strengths, and information on the activities of Soviet, Polish, and Ukrainian nationalist (UPA) partisan movements behind German lines.	1943/06/19-1944/07/09	OKH/FHO H 3/193	556	616
Wesentliche Merkmale der Feindlage. Daily summaries of the activities of Soviet forces facing each German army group along the Eastern Front. Includes general information on attacks, troop movements, reinforcements, etc. This series is apparently the predecessor of the "Kurze Beurteilung der Feindlage" series in record items H 3/198-207, rolls 467 and 557.	1941/12/09-1942/03/29	OKH/FHO H 3/197	556	810
Kurze Beurteilung der Feindlage. Seven folders containing daily summaries of Soviet military activities on the front of each German army group in the East, sometimes accompanied by maps. Includes information regarding Soviet offensive preparations, attacks, troop movements, reinforcements and some information regarding activities of Soviet partisans. This is apparently a successor of item H 3/197 (roll 556), and follows items H 3/198-200 for the period Apr 4-Dec 31, 1942, reproduced on T78, roll 467, frames 6446516-6448060 (described in Guide No. 30, Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Part III), p. 142). The succeeding files in this series, items H 3/208, H 3/211-212,	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/201	557	1
	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	OKH/FHO H 3/202	557	418
	1943/07/01-1943/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/203	557	794
	1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKH/FHO H 3/204	558	2
	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKH/FHO H 3/205	558	316
	1944/01/01-1944/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/206	558	638
	1944/05/01-1944/08/31	OKH/FHO H 3/207	559	2

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
covering the period Sep 1, 1944-Apr 17, 1945, are reproduced on T78, roll 468, frames 6448061-6449375, described in Guide No. 30, p. 143.				
Wichtige Feindfeststellungen von 1.9.1944 bis 10.4.1945. Daily intelligence summaries of new or transferred Soviet military units identified in each German army group sector on the Eastern Front for the period Sep 1, 1944-Apr 10, 1945. The file appears to be closely related to items H 3/197-208.	1944/09/01-1945/04/10	OKH/FHO H 3/209	559	539
Sonderbeurteilungen und Beurteilungen anderer Stellen. Reports and teletype messages concerning Soviet military intentions and troop strengths at specific points for specific periods on the Eastern Front. The material reflects the cooperation between Fremde Heere Ost and German field commands in combining their intelligence data and analysis to obtain a general picture. Areas and dates covered include: Kovel Sector (spring 1944), the Finnish Front (winter 1943/44), Heeresgruppe Nord's Front (Jan-Feb 1944) and the Kursk region (summer 1943). Also a 1944 study of the basis and goals of Soviet foreign policy.	1942/06/18-1944/05/23	OKH/FHO H 3/210	559	766
No German title. Reports, charts, and maps concerning Soviet military intentions and troop strengths for various sectors and at various times all along the Eastern Front. Very similar to item H 3/210 in revealing the exchange of intelligence data between Fremde Heere Ost and field command intelligence staffs, but the subject matter is more diffuse. Also, a Feb 1944 study of the Polish resistance movement, including organizational charts and information on the differences between nationalist and communist Polish resistance organizations.	1942/09/23-1944/09/27	OKH/FHO H 3/220	560	1
No German title. Reports, maps, and charts concerning Soviet strategic intentions and the disposition of	1943/11/00-1943/12/00	OKH/FHO H 3/221	560	121

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Soviet forces along the Eastern Front for the period late November to early December 1943.				
Luftlage Ost. Messages and reports concerning Soviet air force operations and aircraft strength along the Eastern Front late in the war. All material originated by the Fremde Luftwaffe Ost intelligence section of the Oberkommando der Luftwaffe and forwarded to Fremde Heere Ost.	1944/10/01-1945/03/15	OKH/FHO H 3/244	560	139
No German title. Daily messages from the operations section (Ia) of the headquarters of Heeresgruppe Kurland and of AOK 20 (Geb) concerning military developments and activities in the areas of those units (the Courland Peninsula in Latvia and northern Finland, respectively) from January to April 1945. Includes much tactical data concerning military operations. Also, a map showing the disposition and strength of Soviet units along the front of PzAOK 3 in the Vitebsk sector as of April 12, 1944. The data for Heeresgruppe Kurland covers the period Jan 23-Apr 8, 1945, and for AOK 20 (Geb), from Jan 6-Apr 5, 1945 (both with gaps).	1945/01/06-1945/04/08	OKH/FHO H 3/252.1	560	242
No German title. Daily reports and messages, including morning and evening reports, concerning military activities of Soviet and German forces on the front of Heeresgruppe Nord, Heeresgruppe Kurland (Heeresgruppe Nord became Heeresgruppe Kurland on Jan 23, 1945) late in the war on the Courland Peninsula, Latvia. All material originated by the intelligence sections (Ic) of the headquarters of Heeresgruppe Kurland and of AOK 18. Also, maps and overlays showing the dispositions and strengths of Soviet and German artillery concentrations in the sectors of AOK 16 and AOK 18 on the Courland Peninsula at 10-day intervals from Jan 31 to Mar 20, 1945. Periods covered are Jan 18-Mar 29, 1945 for Heeresgruppe Nord/Kurland and Jan 18-Mar 28, 1945, for AOK 18.	1945/01/18-1945/03/29	OKH/FHO H 3/256	560	5 19

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Wichtige Ergebnisse vor H.Gr. Mitte. Reports and messages concerning Soviet operations, dispositions, troop strengths, casualties, and ethnic composition of Soviet units opposite Heeresgruppe Mitte late in the war. Includes some daily reports prepared by the intelligence section (Ic) of the headquarters of Heeresgruppe Mitte and PzAOK 1.	1945/02/10-1945/04/07	AOK/FHO H 3/258	561	1
Geheime Kommandosachen. Reports and maps concerning the following topics: (1) monthly reports of the Fremde Luftwaffen Ost intelligence section of the Air Force High Command regarding Soviet air force dispositions, operations, airfield construction, and aircraft strengths and losses along the Eastern Front from Nov 1944 to Feb 1945 (including annotated maps); (2) a chart comparing Soviet and German troop and tank strengths in Heeresgruppe Mitte's sector in Poland before the start of the Soviet offensive on Jan 12, 1945; (3) directives concerning procedures involved in the monitoring of enemy radio transmissions; and (4) reports on conditions in the Balkan area (Rumania, Bulgaria, Hungary) during the period of Soviet invasion and occupation, fall 1944-winter 1944/45.	1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/275	561	133
Vortragsnotizen. Reports, tables and charts on a variety of topics: estimates of Soviet tank and troop strengths in various areas and at various times on the Eastern Front; reports of the Kriegsmarine liaison officer to OKH concerning naval developments in the Baltic and Arctic waters, Jan-Feb 1945; reports of Soviet preparations for amphibious assaults in the Black Sea area (Jul 1944); intelligence data regarding the organization and activities of Polish resistance groups and of conditions in Hungary and Slovakia, Aug-Oct 1944; tables and charts of estimated available stocks of Soviet artillery and manpower; a report of Finnish efforts to negotiate a separate peace, Mar	1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHO H 3/277	561	259

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1944; and order of battle information for Soviet forces stationed in the Far East in 1944-45.				
Lageberichte. Reports concerning the Czech military forces within, and German planning for the occupation of, Czechoslovakia in 1938-39. Includes information regarding Czech mobilization procedures, Czech Army troop strength and equipment, and ethnic composition of the Czech Army. Also, maps showing the strategic disposition of Czech units, the location of military installations in Czechoslovakia, and the distribution of the various nationalities throughout the country.	1938/04/28-1939/03/17	OKH/FHO H 3/281	561	439
Handakte Fremde Heere Ost. An expanded study of the Red Army, preceded by a series of enclosure notes (documents listed as enclosed are not located in this file). Includes reports and charts of Red Army organization, combat methods, and tactics; organizational and statistical data regarding Soviet, Ukrainian nationalist (UPA), Polish, and Czech partisans, 1944-45; and an overall order of battle for the Red Army as of Oct 10, 1944. Also, a map of German and Soviet troop dispositions in the Kharkov-Voronezh sector, Jun 10, 1943, and maps showing armaments and raw material production in the U.S.S.R., 1944.	1943/12/01-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/293	561	673
Einzelunterlagen, Panzer-Nummern. Lists and reports concerning identified manufacturers' serial numbers and military tactical symbols on Soviet tanks and assault guns. Includes lists of chassis-, barrel-, and engine-serial numbers for armored vehicles produced at specific Russian plants, data regarding tactical symbols and identification markings discovered on Soviet tanks, and some statistical data for destroyed or captured Soviet armored vehicles.	1944/12/30-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/320	561	923
Die sowjetische Agentenabwehr und Gegenspionage im Operationsgebiet der Ostfront. A 1943 study of Soviet counterintelligence organization and procedures within	1943/00/00-1943/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/323	562	1



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the area under German military occupation in the Soviet Union. Includes organizational charts of Soviet counterintelligence organizations (e.g., NKVD, "SMERSH") and translations of pertinent captured documents.				
Ein- und Ausfuhr. A 1944 report with map concerning the amount of British and American equipment and goods imported into the Soviet Union as military aid. Map depicting the principal routes of entry and amounts of material involved.	1944/10/07-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/330	562	53
Die Getreideversorgung der Sowjet-Union. Report with chart and map concerning Soviet grain production and supplies during the war (through mid-1944).	1944/06/16-1944/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/331	562	60
Kriegsindustrie X B USSR (Akte Nr. 37a). Reports and tables pertaining to various aspects of war production. Includes reports on the production of raw materials (coal, iron); calculations of Soviet losses and production of tanks, assault guns, artillery pieces, and aircraft; estimates of the economic contributions of the British and Americans to the Soviet war effort; and technical data concerning specific models of Soviet tanks, artillery pieces, and amphibious vehicles. Also, several reports discuss Soviet attitudes and countermeasures toward gas warfare.	1943/08/02-1945/03/03	OKH/FHO H 3/340	562	68
Die rumaenische Kriegswehrmacht, Stand: 1.2.1940. A study of the Rumanian Armed Forces, including general information on the military establishment, evaluations of combat effectiveness, tables of organization for standard Rumanian infantry, cavalry and artillery units, an order of battle for the Rumanian Army, maps showing the strategic concentration of forces, and information concerning Rumanian armament and fortifications.	1940/02/01-1940/02/10	OKH/FHO H 3/342	562	303
Taschenbuch Tuerkisches Heer. Handbook on the Turkish Army, showing tables of organizations for standard	1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/343	562	372

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Turkish infantry, cavalry, and artillery units and giving general information concerning Turkish armament, tactical symbols, and uniforms.				
Bandenlage. General survey of partisan organizations, strength, and activities in the German-occupied Soviet Union, Poland, Czechoslovakia, and the Baltic states (Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia). Includes tactical symbols and code designations for partisan bands and a partisan order of battle for Russia as of Jul 25, 1944 (for an alphabetical index of partisan leaders and units matched to code designations, see H 3/1793). Most of the material is duplicated within the file. File also includes H 3/357, "Uebersicht ueber die Bandenlage in der Zeit vom 1.2.-28.2.1945" (apparently filmed with H 3/354), which consists of a summary of the partisan situation in the German-held areas of eastern Europe as of February 1945.	1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/354	562	399
Die national-ukrainische Widerstandsbewegung, UPA, Stand: 1. Nov. 1944. A study of the organization, activities and political objectives of the Ukrainian nationalist resistance movement. Includes information on the UPA (Ukrainska Povstanska Armia, "Ukrainian Insurgent Army") and on the CUN (Organizatsia Ukrainskykh Nationalistiv, "Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists") and brief biographical sketches of 39 leaders of the movement.	1944/11/01-1944/11/01	OKH/FHO H 3/359	562	455
Die Polnische Widerstandsbewegung, Stand: 1.7.1944. A study of the political and military organizations of the Polish resistance movement, including information on the leaders and organizations for both the pro-Western and pro-Soviet factions as of July 1944.	1944/07/01-1944/07/01	OKH/FHO H 3/360	562	476
Die Widerstandsbewegung im Gebiet des ehem. (aligen) Polen. Several copies of a report dated Apr 20, 1944, concerning detected plans for an uprising in Poland by the pro-Western Polish resistance movement supported by	1944/02/29-1944/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/361	562	512

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Polish forces based in London. Also, a survey of Soviet partisan activity in the sector of Heeresgruppe Nord, Feb 29, 1944.				
Gummi (Akte 33 II i), Energie-Wirtschaft (Akte 33 II k), Rohstoff- und Energie-Wirtschaft: Verschiedenes (Akte 33 II L). Three separate files of reports, interrogation summaries, and extracts of foreign press articles concerning the rubber, power, and raw material industries in the Soviet Union. Includes information on production of the electrical, gas, phosphate, magnesium, and general mining industries, with detailed information regarding individual plants.	1942/08/27-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/364	562	530
Erdoel (Akte 33 h). Reports, interrogation summaries, and extracts of foreign press articles concerning the production, supply, and transportation of oil, petroleum, and synthetic fuels in the Soviet Union. Includes information concerning Soviet, American, and British foreign relations with respect to exploitation of oilfields in Iran and Rumania, 1944-45.	1944/08/30-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/365	562	580
Orientierungsheft Ungarn nach dem Stand vom Mai 1938. A general survey of Hungary focusing on the Hungarian Army but including information regarding political and economic conditions. Includes information concerning Hungarian Army equipment, uniforms, pay scales, and the training of the officer corps; maps showing the ethnic distribution, location of armaments industries, and strategic disposition of Hungarian troops in Hungary; and an order of battle for the Army with tables of organization for standard Hungarian infantry, cavalry, and artillery units.	1938/05/00-1938/05/00	OKH/FHO H 3/367	562	826
Geheim-Akten ueber Russland. Reports and maps of the Russo-Finnish war, 1939-40. Most of the material consists of situation reports summarizing military operations by both sides, but includes an evaluation of Soviet combat procedures and characteristics based on	1939/12/14-1940/02/17	OKH/FHO H 3/370	562	931

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Finnish experiences.				
Die Artillerie der Roten Armee (Organisation, Fuehrungsgrundsätze und Ausbildung). A detailed study of Soviet artillery as of mid-1944, particularly its leadership, organization, tactical principles, combat practices, and training. Includes tables of organization for various artillery units and translations of pertinent captured Soviet documents.	1944/09/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/374	562	973
Faustzahlen fuer den Ic-Dienst ueber die Rote Armee. A small handbook prepared by the intelligence section (Ic) of Heeresgruppe Mitte, providing data on authorized, actual, and frontline strengths of Soviet infantry, cavalry, tank, and artillery units of regiment, brigade, division, and corps size. Includes data on transportation capacities of Soviet trucks, motor vehicles, and railway trains and on average supply requirements for Red Army units.	1944/11/16-1944/11/16	OKH/FHO H 3/380	562	1046
Vorschrift fuer die Kampfhandlungen der Truppe im Winter. Translation of a Soviet instruction pamphlet for combat soldiers concerning winter warfare. Includes information on the effects of the Russian winter on equipment, movement, and combat; suggested measures to minimize weather-related problems for men and equipment; and drawings of snowsleds, tents, and field positions suited for winter. The pamphlet was originally issued by the People's Commissariat for the Defense of the U.S.S.R. in Mar 1941.	1941/03/00-1941/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/384	562	1060
Auswertung von erbeuteten Ausweispapieren, aber ohne Russisch. A handbook issued by FHO for the immediate exploitation of captured Soviet identification papers, without requiring a knowledge of the Russian language. Includes numerous illustrations of captured documents, annotated to indicate key identifying features.	1944/06/00-1944/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/381	562	1154
Gefechtsvorschrift fuer die Panzer- und mechanisierten Truppen der Roten Armee, Teil II (Bataillon, Regiment,	1944/09/26-1944/09/26	OKH/FHO H 3/387	563	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Brigade). Translation of a captured Russian handbook of combat directives for Soviet armored and mechanized troops. The directives are an exposition of Soviet tactical doctrine in 1944, outlining the standards for combat leadership, reconnaissance, coordination of arms, supply, movement, attack, and defense for commanders of units at the regiment, brigade, and battalion levels.				
Russische Angaben ueber russische, amerikanische und englische Panzerkampfwagen und Kraftwagen. (Herausgegeben vom Generalstab der Roten Armee 1942). A series of tables comparing the technical data and characteristics of Red Army tanks, armored vehicles, and trucks with similar American and British models sent to the Soviet Union as aid. Material pertains only to 1942.	1942/00/00-1942/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/388	563	118
"Die Verteidigung" und "Der Angriff." Thesen der theoretischen Konferenz zur Taktik (Herausgegeben vom Kuks "Wystrel" 1942 and 1943). Translations of two Soviet military essays, "The Defense" (originally published 1943) and "The Attack" (originally published 1942), that discuss tactical principles and combat practices best suited for these actions. Includes schematic drawings of recommended defensive positions and recommended "frontages" (in kilometers) for various-sized units. German translations are dated Jan 9, 1944.	1942/00/00-1944/01/09	OKH/FHO H 3/390	563	136
Buecherverzeichnis Nr. 3. A list of captured Soviet military publications, arranged according to subject matter.	1943/03/00-1943/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/396	563	166
Truppenverbaende und truppenaehnliche Organisationen des roten Volkskommissariats des Innern. A 1943 study of the organization, responsibilities, troop strengths, and strategic disposition of the military and paramilitary formations under the control of the	1943/01/16-1943/01/16	OKH/FHO H 3/398	563	187

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs (NKVD). Includes discussions of the border patrol troops, NKVD units, militia, fire protection units, and "special sections" usually employed within the U.S.S.R. for internal security. A duplicate copy is located in H 3/1807.				
Fremde Verbaende in der Roten Arme. (Akte 81e). Lists, reports and interrogation summaries concerning non-Russian troops serving with the Red Army, including Polish, Czech, Estonian, Lithuanian, Latvian, Rumanian, Yugoslav and German units. Includes information on the organization, strength, equipment, ethnic composition, and distinctive uniform markings for these formations, as well as some biographical data on unit leaders and information on the origins of these units, especially the mobilization of former prisoners of war and penal camp inmates into military formations.	1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/400	563	211
Fremde Verbaende in der Roten Arme. (ohne Polen). A 1944 summary report on the organization and strength of Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Czech, French, Rumanian, and (token) Italian, Hungarian, and Spanish units serving with the Red Army in a military or labor capacity.	1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHO H 3/401	563	455
Russland - Kriegsschulen - Kriegsakademien (Akte Nr. 28b, 28s). Studies, interrogation summaries, and messages concerning the training and instructional establishment of the Red Army. Includes information on the training programs, courses of instruction, and instruction staffs of Russian military schools and officer training camps; basic and advanced training for infantry, artillery, armor, and cavalry forces; political instruction; and technical and intelligence training. While one item is dated Mar 1944, the bulk of this file covers the period Jan-Dec 1942.	1942/01/00-1944/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/404	563	461
Sonderunternehmen "R" Strecke Potsche-Potsche bis	1942/09/27-1942/10/31	OKH/FHO H 3/412	563	762

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Dubki, 32 km gebaut vom 27.9.-31.10.1942. An album of photographs showing the construction of a corduroy road (built of wooden logs laid side by side) through a swampy area near Cherenchitsy (Tscherentschizy) and Dubki, also showing the Dnieper River at Berislav with cotton fields in the foreground.				
No German title. Reports, charts, and maps concerning the following subjects: (1) the military manpower potential of the Soviet Union, including estimates of permanent Soviet losses, current active strength (in 1942) and potential recruiting strength of the Red Army, and the utilization of Russian women in Soviet military or labor service; (2) statistical data concerning Soviet tank production and tank imports from the United States and Great Britain as aid (1942); (3) general economic information regarding Soviet production of coal, iron, and oil (1942); and (4) information concerning possible Soviet and American military operations in the Middle East, the transport capabilities of British and American shipping, and general data concerning the U.S. Army (e.g., organization, strength). Includes translations of captured Soviet military documents.	1941/12/27-1942/11/06	OKH/FHO H 3/420	563	775
Fraueneinsatz. Report with an attached chart concerning the number and duties of Russian women in the Red Army and Soviet industry.	1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/422	563	975
Sowj.russ. Operationen seit July 1943. A duplicate copy of item H 3/188, consisting of annotated maps that show the progress of Soviet military operations in the East.	1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHO H 3/458	563	981
Beurteilung Feindpropaganda - Osten. Reports and interrogation summaries concerning propaganda activity on the Eastern Front. Among a wide range of topics covered are: (1) German propaganda directed toward the Red Army, including statistical data on the number of	1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/464	564	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>propaganda leaflets dropped and average daily numbers of Soviet deserters, evaluations of the effectiveness of German propaganda measures, the general state of morale in the Red Army, and particularly the reactions among Soviet soldiers to General Andrei Vlasov and the "Russian Army of Liberation" (Russkaia Osvoboditelnaia Armiia, or ROA) fighting on the German side; (2) Soviet propaganda directed toward German forces, including the general themes employed and particularly the use of the "National Committee for a Free Germany" composed of captured German officers;</p> <p>(3) conditions in territories reoccupied or newly conquered by Soviet forces, including information on food rationing, prices, the treatment of pro-German collaborators, the activities of Ukrainian nationalist partisans (UPA) and their political organization (OUN) behind Soviet lines, and the attitudes of the native populations of Poland, Rumania, Hungary, Bulgaria and the Baltic states (Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia) toward occupying Soviet forces.</p>	1941/10/31-1942/07/06	OKH/FHO H 3/468.1	564	767
<p>Studien. Reports and studies concerning potential and actual Soviet manpower strength during the period from autumn 1941 to summer 1942. Includes calculations of Soviet manpower and tank losses; estimates of potential Soviet manpower reserves, available and potential field units, and increases vs. losses in Soviet tank units; information concerning the operation of the Soviet replacement system and the railroad transportation system; and an assessment of Soviet strategic options for the spring of 1942.</p>	1942/05/01-1945/03/27	OKH/FHO H 3/468.2	564	908
<p>No German title. Reports and charts on a variety of topics, including interrogation summaries and postal intercepts concerning Red Army morale and conditions in the Soviet Union; estimates of Soviet casualties,</p>				



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
manpower reserves and unit strengths along the entire Eastern Front; organizational charts comparing Soviet and German artillery units and showing the organization of the Soviet General Staff; and reports on the tactics and procedures of Soviet partisans. Also, a report of Soviet offensive preparations in the spring of 1941 and suggestions for improving the collection and evaluation of intelligence information.				
Nationale Ukrainische Widerstandsbewegung. Reports and messages concerning the organization, activities, and objectives of the Ukrainian nationalist resistance movement in both the political (OUN) and military (UPA) fields. Includes information concerning UPA partisan operations against both German and Soviet occupation forces, and negotiations between German and Ukrainian nationalist forces for cooperation against Soviet troops.	1943/05/18-1944/12/20	OKH/FHO H 3/474	565	1
No German title. (Akte Nr. 70d-k) Interrogation summaries and translations of Soviet press articles concerning internal conditions in the Soviet Union in the following areas: treatment of minority nationalities (ethnic Germans, Poles, Tatars, Kalmucks, Estonians, and Jews); political activities and powers of the Communist Party and affiliated organizations (e.g., Komsomol, the "Communist Youth"); educational, scientific, and cultural affairs; church and religious policy; the Soviet political prison system; and information concerning the payment of rewards and premiums by the Soviet Government to its citizens.	1944/06/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHO H 3/475	565	339
No German title. Reports and charts covering a wide range of subjects. Included among these are statements of German soldiers concerning the morale and conduct of German troops and behavior of Soviet soldiers on German soil, Jan-Feb 1945; reports of partisan operations	1944/04/18-1945/04/07	OKH/FHO H 3/476	565	783

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>against German forces in Czechoslovakia, Poland, and the Soviet Union, summer 1944-winter 1945, including a translation of an article by Erskine Caldwell on his observations while accompanying Soviet partisans behind German lines; reports concerning German military government in occupied Russia, including references to the proposed establishment of a "National Socialist Russian Labor Party" and a copy of Heeresgruppe Mitte final report on experiences in military government (duplicates file HGr Mitte, Microfilm Publication T311, roll 233, frames 435-490); and a duplicate copy of the report on the Polish resistance in Jul 1944 (see item No. H 3/360).</p> <p>Also, information concerning morale among the Russian units (Osttruppen) serving with the German forces late in the war.</p>				
<p>Organisation des Ersatzheeres. Interrogation summaries and messages concerning the organization, activities, training procedures, manpower reserves, and replacement system of the Soviet Replacement Training Army. Many of the interrogations provide personal narratives of Soviet officers in activating and leading units to the front, including information on Soviet military discipline, morale in the Red Army, and conditions in the Soviet rear areas. Includes an early (September 1942) interrogation of General Andrei Vlasov, shortly after his capture by the Germans. Also, a map showing the location of Soviet military districts.</p>	1942/03/24-1944/12/29	OKH/FHO H 3/477	566	1
<p>Banden im Feindgebiet. (Akte Nr. 71a). Interrogation summaries and messages concerning the activities, operations, and organization of partisan bands on the Eastern Front, primarily those of anti-Soviet partisans. The material chiefly concerns the Ukrainian nationalist partisans (UPA, CUN) but also covers the anti-Soviet Russian ("Vlasovite"), Estonian,</p>	1944/02/16-1945/04/04	OKH/FHO H 3/478	566	324

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Latvian, Lithuanian, and Polish partisans and includes some data regarding Soviet partisans behind German lines. Also, a summary of a conference of November 21-22, 1943 among representatives of minority nationalities in the U.S.S.R. concerning their anti-Soviet political objectives. The great majority of the material covers the period Sep 17, 1944-Apr 4, 1945.				
Sicherheitsakte. Reports and charts concerning the following topics: (1) Soviet replacement capacity, including estimates of the manpower potential in mid-1944 of Poland, Bessarabia, North Bukovina, Rumania, Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania as replacements of Soviet manpower; Soviet manpower reserves and total casualties to spring 1944; Red Army units activated from Jul-Nov 1943; (2) the situation in the Far East, including reports on Soviet fortifications and the Soviet order of battle for forces in the Far East, Dec 1943, and a report on Soviet-Japanese relations as of Sep 1943; and (3) prepared replies to inquiries from Japanese, Rumanian, and Finnish military attaches regarding combat experiences on the Eastern Front. Also, reports on the Teheran Conference, Dec 1943, on Turkey's neutral status, Nov-Dec 1943, and on conditions in Slovakia, Jan 1944.	1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHO H 3/495	566	509
Einberufungen. (Akte Nr. 10a) Reports and interrogation summaries concerning the activation of Soviet reserves during the period Jul-Oct 1943 on the Eastern Front. Includes much information on the age groups and average ages of new Soviet recruits, the location of induction and training centers, and the numbers of replacements joining specific Soviet units at the front during this period.	1943/08/17-1943/10/31	OKH/FHO H 3/503	566	853
Sowjetrussischer (Sowj.russ.) Kreaftestand vor der	1943/00/00-1943/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/511	567	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITRM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
deutschen Ostfront. A 1943 chart showing the number and disposition of Soviet rifle divisions, tank brigades, and corps opposing each German army group on the Eastern Front.				
No German title. Charts and maps showing the number of Soviet rifle and tank formations committed to specific sectors along the Eastern Front and changes in these numbers at different times. Most data pertains to the period from summer 1942 to spring 1944, but some charts concern total Soviet manpower available from Jun 1941 through 1944. Also, some charts of Soviet tank strengths and losses.	1941/06/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/517	567	6
Entwicklung der Bandenlage, Bandentaetigkeit und Auswirkungen auf die Wirtschaft. Stand: 1.9.1943. Maps showing the general locations of Soviet partisan bands behind German lines throughout occupied Soviet territory, Aug 1942-Aug 1943, and charts of German economic losses in Russia due to partisan activity in 1943. The latter include losses in livestock, meat, dairy products, copper, and lumber in the Ukraine and the number of state farms destroyed or captured by Soviet partisans in Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien (Belorussia).	1942/08/00-1943/09/01	OKH/FHO H 3/519	567	54
NKVD-Einheiten. (Akte Nr. 81f) Reports and lists of identified NKVD combat and border security units and their location in the Soviet Union. Includes a table of organization for an NKVD regiment as of March 1942, a map showing the disposition of NKVD units on the Karelian (Finnish) front as of Jun 20, 1943, and captured directives for NKVD officers regarding their responsibilities and duties in recaptured Russian localities.	1942/11/11-1944/10/25	OKH/FHO H 3/563	567	66
Ungarisches Heer. Reports, dated from Jan-Mar 1945, concerning the possible use of Hungarian forces by the Allies against Germany. Also, order of battle charts	1944/09/15-1945/03/20	OKH/FHO H 3/565	567	149

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
for the Hungarian Army as of Sep 15, 1944 and Oct 1, 1944, when Hungary was still allied to Germany.				
Rumaenisches Heer. (Akte Nr. 81e) Reports pertaining to the organization, employment, and strength of Rumanian forces after Rumania left the Axis and joined the Allies in August 1944. Includes information on the unit composition and commanding officers of Rumanian divisions, corps and armies in late Aug 1944, and order of battle charts for the Rumanian Army for Aug 1944, Oct 1944, and Feb 1945.	1944/08/01-1945/03/21	OKH/FHO H 3/566	567	161
Bulgarisches Heer. Reports concerning the strength, organization, armament and possible use of Bulgarian forces shortly before and following Bulgaria's declaration of war on Germany (September 1944). Includes an order of battle chart for the Bulgarian Army as of Jan 20, 1945.	1944/07/01-1945/03/14	OKH/FHO H 3/568	567	221
Finnisches Heer, Personal-Kartei. Personnel card files of 31 Finnish general officers containing biographical and military service data for each officer. Most of these officers were staff members of Finnish General Headquarters.	1939/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/569	567	255
Landeseigene, Hiwi und Verbundene Kriegsgefangene; Versprengte deutsche Soldaten; deutsche Heldenfriedhoefe. (Akte Nr. 71b, 73a7-8). Interrogation summaries and reports concerning Soviet treatment of captured Soviet nationals in German military service, liberated Russian laborers in Germany (Ostarbeiter), and the population of areas occupied by Soviet forces (including both Soviet and German territory), all for the period of Jul 1944-Apr 1945. Includes information concerning forced repatriation of Soviet nationals in German service from Italy and France, and the treatment of captured members of Vlasov's "Russian Army of Liberation" (ROA). Also, reports pertaining to Soviet political indoctrination	1944/06/29-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/579.1	567	336

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of German, Finnish, Italian, Hungarian, and Rumanian prisoners of war, including the "National Committee for a Free Germany"; information regarding the Soviet use of soldiers in combat and of Russian soldiers disguised as Germans; reports of the desecration of German military graves in the Soviet Union; and information regarding guerrilla activities of German soldiers cut off behind Soviet lines.				
Eisenbahnen. Reports and messages regarding the Soviet military use of railroads in Russia, Rumania, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Poland, and Germany. Includes information on the construction of railroad bridges and conversion of railroad track gauge from standard European to Russian gauge to accommodate Soviet trains.	1944/10/16-1945/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/580	567	578
Russische Eisenbahnen. Reports concerning the types, characteristics, and numbers of railroad locomotives and rolling stock, and the size and capacities of Soviet military trains in the U.S.S.R. for both the prewar and wartime periods. Also, a report of Soviet production of grain and raw materials (coal, iron, manganese, etc.) in 1943 and general information regarding military transportation and transportation facilities in the Soviet Union.	1935/01/02-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/582	567	713
Auslaendereinsatz. Brief report on the large-scale employment of Chinese and Iranian workers in Soviet industry.	1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/585	567	789
Sondervernehmung. An extensive interrogation report of a Russian paratrooper captain concerning the organization, armament, and activities of Soviet paratroopers. Appended to the report are tables of organization of Soviet paratroop platoons, companies, battalions, and brigades; translations of captured Russian combat directives and operational reports; and diagrams of paratrooper seating arrangements on Soviet	1942/01/21-1943/09/25	OKH/FHO H 3/599	567	793

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
transport aircraft. Report is dated Sep 25, 1943, but appendixes include data going back to Jan 21, 1942.				
Fernost. Two reports (with appendixes) surveying the military and political situation in the Far East, particularly the disposition and strength of Soviet military and naval forces there, as of Sep 1942 and Dec 1943. Includes order of battle charts, lists of Soviet brigades and divisions transferred from the Far East to the Eastern Front from Jun 22, 1941 to Jan 1944, and biographical sketches of leading Soviet Army, Air Force, and Navy commanders in the Far East.	1942/10/05-1944/01/07	OKH/FHO H 3/600	567	842
Der Generalstab der Roten Armee. An annotated draft study of the history, organization, and responsibilities of the General Staff of the Red Army. Includes information on the professional training of General Staff officers. Undated, but textual references date this after July 1943.	No date	OKE/FHO H 3/616	567	885
No German title. Two reports of combat experiences gained during the Soviet-Finnish War of 1939-40, dated Oct 1940 and Feb 1941. Includes much information regarding Soviet tactics, weaponry, and combat characteristics during that conflict. Also, a survey (with map) of Soviet coastal defenses for naval bases located on the Baltic Sea as of May 1941.	1940/10/02-1941/06/27	OKH/FHO H 3/626	567	918
Uebersicht ueber Ersatzeinheiten und Offiziersschulen der Roten Armee, Stand: Dezember 1943. A handbook listing all identified Soviet replacement training units (and their locations) and all known officer's training schools (including weapons and technical schools) in the Soviet Union.	1943/12/15-1943/12/15	OKH/FHO H 3/632	567	950
Feldpostnummernlisten. Lists of Red Army field post office numbers for Soviet units down to the regimental level. The lists were issued as corrections and supplements to the handbook "Feldpostnummernliste der Roten Armee" (Merkblatt 19a/24). See also items H	1944/02/11-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/633	568	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
3/137 and 4 3/140. Russische Personalien. A handwritten directory of several hundred Soviet army officers, usually at the rank of major or colonel, for the period prior to Barbarossa (Jun 1941). Most entries include the name, rank, and date of information for each individual, often accompanied by a photograph and notations concerning positions and promotions. The most common date for the data is Apr 1940. Most of the data is written in Cyrillic characters.	1938/00/00-1941/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/635	568	146
Russische Personalien. Reports and press clippings containing biographical data for senior Soviet officers for the prewar period. Includes lists of, and data concerning, the Soviet officers arrested and/or executed during the Great Purge of 1937-38; a list of the commanders and staffs of Soviet military districts; biographical sketches of Soviet marshals (including Tukhachevsky and Budenny), military district commanders, members of the Soviet General Staff, and military attaches; and notices of promotions and the awarding of medals. Most of the reports were prepared by the German Military Attache in Moscow, Koestring.	1931/10/01-1940/07/17	OKH/FHO H 3/636	568	496
Behandlung deutscher Kriegsgefangenen. (Akte Nr. 73a2). Reports and interrogation summaries regarding Soviet treatment of German prisoners of war, including information on rations, living conditions, and mortality. Includes information on the treatment of German POW's captured at Stalingrad; differential treatment of Italian, Rumanian, Croatian, "Russian Army of Liberation" (ROA) and Volksdeutsche (Poles, Czechs, Danes, and Alsations liable for German military service) POW's from German POW's; captured questionnaires for use in interrogating German POW's; lists of known Soviet POW camps; and the activities of the "National Committee for a Free Germany."	1944/06/03-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/657	569	1



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
No German title. (Akte Nr. 34a1) Reports and interrogation summaries concerning the amounts and types of British and American equipment and supplies shipped to the Soviet Union via the "northern route" to Murmansk and Archangel during the period 1943-Feb 1945. Includes detailed statistics for numbers of aircraft, tanks, vehicles, and industrial goods landed, and comparative data for the amounts of British and American aid shipped to the U.S.S.R. via the Persian Gulf and Pacific routes.	1943/11/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/658	569	515
No German title. (Akte Nr. 70c2) Two files of reports and interrogation summaries concerning conditions in areas reoccupied by Soviet forces. Includes information on food rations, prices, agricultural production, military mobilization of manpower, the reestablishment of Soviet institutions (e.g., the Kolhoz or "collective-farm") and the general political situation in the Ukraine, Weissruthenien (Belorussia), the Kalmuck (Kalmyk) region, Estonia, Lithuania, Latvia, Poland, and the Carpatho-Ukraine (Transcarpathian Oblast) area.	1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/659.1-2	569	648
Landwirtschaft und Ernæhrungslage, UdSSR. (Akte Nr. 67a2); Anglo-Amerikanische Lieferungen. (Akte Nr. 67f) Reports and interrogation summaries regarding the agricultural and food supply situation within the Soviet Union and the importation of food supplies by the U.S.S.R. from Great Britain, the United States, and Canada. Includes data on Soviet food rationing and pricing, grain production, use of British and American clothing and canned food by the Red Army, and a chart on Allied food deliveries to the Soviet Union from 1941-April 1944.	1944/06/15-1945/03/26	OKH/FHO H 3/661	569	1072
Innere Verhaeltnisse in der Sowjet Union, Allgemein. (Akte Nr. 70a1) Reports, press clippings, interrogation summaries, and postal intercepts concerning the	1944/09/07-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/662	570	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>general topic of internal conditions in the U.S.S.R. Includes information on civilian morale, food rations, financial conditions (including income, prices, and taxes), industrial production, working conditions in factories, mobilization (of women, children, the aged, and crippled) for war production, population resettlement, and the speculations of Soviet prisoners of war regarding war aims and "Bonapartist" sentiments among the Soviet officer corps. Also, an interrogation of a member of the French "Normandie" fighter squadron fighting with the Soviet Air Force and information regarding Soviet-Polish relations in Soviet-occupied Poland (including a Soviet officer's view regarding the Red Army's nonintervention during the 1944 Warsaw Uprising, (frame 141).</p>				
<p>No German title. (Akte Nr. 73a3) Reports and interrogation summaries concerning the locations and general living conditions of German prisoner-of-war camps in the Soviet Union and Rumania. Includes information concerning food rations, labor duties, sanitary conditions, and POW mortality in the camps; information on the Soviet treatment of Rumanian and Slovak POW's; and accounts of German POW's captured at Stalingrad. Arranged according to the name of the city or town closest to the camp.</p>	1944/02/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHO H 3/663	570	456
<p>Stimmung der Roten Armee (Akte Nr. 69a2); Polnische Armee (Akte Nr. 69a4); Verhaeltnis zwischen Offizier und Mann, (Akte Nr. 69b). Reports and interrogation summaries concerning Red Army morale. Includes information concerning ethnic conflicts among Russian, White Russian, and Ukrainian soldiers; war-weariness and anti-Semitism in the ranks; the relations of Soviet officers to enlisted ranks,; Soviet military discipline; and the morale of Polish units serving with the Red Army. Also, a statistical analysis of the</p>	1944/06/14-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/664	570	827

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
composition of a Soviet machine-pistol battalion in terms of age, ethnic groups, and membership in the Communist Party as of July 1944.				
Verhaeltnisse in besetzte deutsche Gebiete. (Akte Nr. 70c3). Reports, interrogation summaries, affidavits of German civilians, and captured Soviet mail regarding the conduct of Soviet forces on occupied German territory late in the war. Includes information concerning Soviet atrocities, looting, rape, and forced resettlement of the German population. Also, reports on the policies and actions of the Soviet-sponsored Polish administration in formerly German or German-occupied territory.	1944/10/24-1945/04/21	OKH/FHO H 3/665	571	1
Tanks, Bewaffnung und Ausruestung der Roten Armee. Reports, press clippings, diagrams, and photographs concerning the various types of tanks and armored vehicles used by the Red Army from 1928 to 1939. Includes technical data and diagrams of different models of Soviet tanks and information regarding the organization of Soviet tank forces, the locations and types of Soviet tank factories, and the use of Soviet tank forces during the Spanish Civil War. Much of this material originated with the German military attache in Moscow and the Abwehr.	1928/06/13-1939/10/25	OKH/FHO H 3/667	571	530
Bewaffnung und Ausruestung. Reports and photographs concerning weapons and equipment and some organizational data on the following specialized Red Army units for the period before Operation Barbarossa: engineers and bridging; chemical troop; battalion-level artillery and antitank gun; field artillery; corps artillery and artillery reserve; very heavy artillery; cavalry and horse artillery; tank and armored vehicle; tractor and heavy truck; Soviet aircraft and bombs; and antiaircraft artillery. The index (Inhalts-Verzeichnisse) for this series of files	1938/08/13-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/668	572	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reveals that much of the material is missing. Some of these reports originated with German military attaches in Finland and the Soviet Union.				
Flak. Reports and photographs concerning Soviet anti-aircraft weapons for prewar and pre-Barbarossa period. Includes technical data for various types of anti-aircraft weapons, information regarding the Soviet use of imported Czech and French weapons, and some assessments of the effectiveness of Soviet anti-aircraft gunnery. Many of these reports originated with German military attaches in Russia, Poland, and Estonia, others with the Abwehr, the Luftwaffe and the Wehrwirtschaft-Inspektion Prag (Prague).	1931/07/17-1940/12/19	OKH/FHO H 3/669	572	196
Artillerie- und Infanterie-Munition. Reports pertaining to the types, technical characteristics, and supplies of Soviet artillery shells and land mines in use prior to Operation Barbarossa. Also, a report concerning the effectiveness of Soviet artillery during the Russo-Finnish War of 1939-40. Many of these reports originated with the Abwehr.	1936/01/12-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/670.1	572	385
Russische Artillerie. Reports, photographs, and diagrams concerning Soviet artillery pieces and ammunition for the prewar period. Includes much technical data for artillery pieces and projectiles of all sizes and types, information regarding the organization of Red Army artillery units, and a study of Soviet artillery by Hungarian Army Colonel Koloman Kovach in Feb 1939. Many of these reports originated with the German military attache in Moscow and the Abwehr.	1930/02/04-1940/12/20	OKH/FHO H 3/670.2	572	468
Infanterie - Waffen, Artillerie, Munition, Minen. Reports and diagrams concerning Soviet weapons and equipment during the early period of the Soviet-German war. Includes information concerning the Soviet use of explosive bullets, Molotov cocktails, and antitank	1941/06/03-1942/01/18	OKH/FHO H 3/671.1	572	933

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
rifles; diagrams of Soviet communication networks for field units; a list of factories manufacturing Soviet signal equipment; general information regarding Red Army rocket launchers and tractors; and detailed data on the types and characteristics of Soviet landmines. Also includes original Russian documents with German translations.	1941/06/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/671.2	573	1
Minen, chemische Kampfstoffe, Panzerwagen. Reports, diagrams, and interrogation summaries concerning Soviet landmines, chemical warfare agents, and tanks for the early period of the Soviet-German war. Includes much technical data, especially concerning types of Russian landmines but also regarding Soviet tanks operated by remote control and the first reports of the Russian T-34 tank.	1933/01/12-1940/11/31	OKH/FHO H 3/672	573	341
No German title. Reports, photographs, and Soviet press clippings concerning Soviet motor vehicles in use by the Red Army during the prewar period. The material chiefly pertains to the production and performance characteristics of trucks and tractors but also includes data for tanks, automobiles, and armored cars. Also, some information on the locations of Soviet tractor factories. Many of the reports originated with the German military attache in Moscow or the Abwehr.	1941/01/08-1941/06/23	OKH/FHO H 3/673.1	573	533
Bewaffnung und Ausruestung. Reports, photographs, and Soviet press clippings regarding Soviet infantry weapons in use prior to Operation Barbarossa. Includes technical data and characteristics for Soviet rifles, light and heavy machine guns, mortars, and field artillery pieces. Also, reports from refugees from Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania concerning Red Army armament, equipment, morale, and general conduct. Many of the reports originated with German military attaches in the U.S.S.R., Sweden, and other powers or the				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Abwehr. Russland, Bewaffnung und Ausruestung. Reports and photographs concerning Soviet weapons and equipment prior to Operation Barbarossa. Includes technical data for Soviet rifles, artillery pieces, tanks, and sidearms, as well as information on chemical warfare equipment, a detailed study of Soviet radio and communications equipment, and a report of Soviet coding practices in signal communications in May 1941. Also, reports of May 1941 regarding the lack of Soviet mobilization measures and Soviet ship movements in the Black Sea. Many of these reports originated with the Abwehr or German military attaches in the U.S.S.R. and Rumania.	1940/01/22-1941/07/16	OKH/FHO H 3/673.2	573	700
Bewaffnung und Ausruestung. Reports, photographs, Soviet press clippings, and some interrogations of Soviet defectors regarding Soviet weapons and equipment for the period prior to Operation Barbarossa. Includes information on Soviet rifles, machineguns, hand and rifle grenades, mortars, artillery pieces, ski equipment, uniforms, knapsacks, optical instruments, and searchlights. Also, extensive material regarding Red Army radio communications, including information on communications coding and a detailed assessment of overall Red Army strength and capabilities, Oct 1940. Much of the material originated with the Abwehr or the German military attache in Moscow.	1928/10/11-1940/12/20	OKH/FHO H 3/674	574	1
Vernehmung sowjetrussische Kriegsgefangene, Gruppe I. Interrogation summaries of Soviet prisoners of war and deserters regarding the activities, strength and losses of their former units, morale in the Red Army, and conditions in the Soviet rear areas (including the Ukraine and the Caucasus, recently liberated by Soviet forces). All reports originated by German field commands in the East, particularly Abwehr Kommando 103.	1943/12/28-1944/06/26	OKH/FHO H 3/676	574	584

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Behandlung der deutschen Kriegsgefangenen in der Sowjet Union. A report of Jun 18, 1944, concerning the general treatment accorded German prisoners of war by the Soviet Union. Includes translations of captured Soviet directives on the treatment of POW's and a list of POW camps in the U.S.S.R. as of Jun 1944.	1943/01/02-1944/06/18	OKH/FHO H 3/682	574	648
No German title. Reports of intelligence agents (V-Maenner) primarily concerning British and American aid to the Soviet Union, particularly aircraft and tanks. Also, reports of possible Allied troop movements to reinforce the Soviet front in the Caucasus, Allied-Soviet relations in Iran, and American grand strategy and planning in 1942. The last includes a report on the intelligence obtained from an American Colonel Donovan, presumably Col. William F. Donovan of OSS.	1942/04/15-1942/10/24	OKH/FHO H 3/683	574	674
Handgranaten. A 1931 Abwehr study of the various types on handgrenades then in use by the Red Army, including detailed drawings and descriptions.	1931/09/00-1931/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/684	574	760
Neue Russische Waffen. Reports submitted by German field commands to FHO regarding new Soviet heavy weapons encountered during the early part of the Soviet-German campaign. Includes data regarding the numbers of captured Soviet men, tanks, and artillery pieces; reports on the Soviet use of explosive-laden dogs against tanks; and much information concerning Soviet rocket launchers ("Stalin's organs").	1941/08/06-1941/11/17	OKH/FHO H 3/686	574	787
No German title. Reports, translations of captured Soviet documents and interrogation summaries pertaining to a variety of topics. Most of the material concerns: (1) conditions in Soviet-occupied Poland, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Rumania, and the Soviet rear areas (in the U.S.S.R.); (2) morale in the Red Army, including the effectiveness of German propaganda and attitudes toward the Vlasov Army (ROA); (3) Soviet	1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/690	575	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
atrocities in occupied parts of Germany, including a list of Soviet war criminals to be held responsible. Also, data regarding the Soviet war economy, the attitudes among members of the Soviet-allied Rumanian Army in 1945, and an interrogation summary of conditions in Stalingrad in 1944 (frames 358-60). Some material is of SS origin.				
Flugzeugbau in der UdSSR, Stand: Mitte 1944. A report by the Leitstelle I Ost fuer Frontaufklaerung on the Soviet aircraft industry in mid-1944. Data includes the monthly production, number of workers, size, and a brief history of each major aircraft plant, accompanied by a sketch of the factory layout. Also, statistical charts regarding the number of manpower hours and production rates of various aircraft parts.	1944/06/00-1944/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/709	575	479
Flugzeug-Industrie, (Akte Nr. 33 IIC). Reports on the Soviet aircraft industry late in the war. Includes information on the production capacities of individual Soviet plants, numbers and types of aircraft produced in the U.S.S.R. and imported from the United States and Great Britain, and sketches of the factory layouts of several aircraft plants. Also, monthly estimates of the frontline strengths of Soviet fighters and bombers for the period Sep 1944-Jan 1945 on the Eastern Front. Some of the material was originated by the Fremde Luftwaffe Ost section of the Oberkommando der Luftwaffe (OKL).	1944/08/31-1945/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/715	575	644
No German title. Reports on the Soviet aircraft industry, apparently a continuation of item No. H 3/715. Includes information on the production capacities of individual plants, a chart of the numbers and types of available Soviet aircraft as of Oct 1, 1944, and a chart comparing the performance of Soviet and German fighter aircraft in velocity and altitude, dated Mar 21, 1944.	1944/03/21-1944/11/01	OKH/FHO H 3/723	575	772



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Flugzeuge. Reports, newspaper clippings, and photographs concerning the various types of aircraft in use by the Soviet Air Force during the period prior to the German invasion of the U.S.S.R. Includes data on the technical characteristics, engine types, and armament for the various aircraft. Much of the material originated with the Abwehr and the German military attache in Moscow. Apparently this file is a part of the larger file of H 3/724b.	1938/07/20-1940/12/22	OKH/FHO H 3/724a	575	789
Flugzeuge. Reports, newspaper clippings, and photographs concerning Soviet aircraft in use during the prewar period, apparently a continuation of file H 3/724a. Includes information regarding the technical characteristics, engine types, accessory equipment, and armament for various types of aircraft; figures for Soviet aircraft production; information and drawings of aircraft plants; the disposition and strength of Soviet Air Force units; data on Soviet airships; information on Soviet civil aviation; and a few intercepts of Soviet radio messages regarding Soviet air operations. Also, a report on the operations and effectiveness of Soviet aircraft during the Spanish Civil War (frames 1023-30). Much of the material was originated by the Abwehr or the German military attache in Moscow.	1933/03/11-1938/02/08	OKH/FHO H 3/724b	575	908
Nachrichten ueber Bandenkrieg Nr. 6. Brief report on the role of the Communist Party within the Soviet partisan movement in 1943.	1943/12/06/00-1943/12	OKH/FHO H 3/738	576	1
Widerstandsbewegung in Polen. Reports and organizational charts concerning resistance movements in Poland. Includes information on the organization, strength, activities, and political attitudes of the pro-Western and pro-Soviet resistance groups and planned uprisings within occupied Poland in late 1944. Some of the material originated with the Abwehr and the	1944/04/18-1944/12/30	OKH/FHO H 3/745	576	11

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
SD. Kroatien - Serbien. Die Draza Mihajlovic-Bewegung, Stand: 1.2.1943. A report, accompanied by organizational charts and maps, on the organization, strength, activities, leadership, and goals of the Chetnik resistance movement in Yugoslavia under Draza Mihajlovic.	1943/02/01-1943/02/09	OKH/FHO H 3/758	576	139
Widerstandsgruppen im sowjetischen Raum. A map showing the general locations of Polish, Ukrainian (UPA), and Russian anti-Soviet resistance groups behind the Soviet lines along the Eastern Front.	1944/09/20-1944/09/20	OKH/FHO H 3/759	576	176
No German title. Reports and charts on partisan activities, organization, and strengths, most of which concern anti-Soviet partisans (often called "Vlasov-partisans") behind Soviet lines. Also, reports of anti-German partisan activities in Czechoslovakia and Poland, 1944, and data on the numbers and strengths of Polish nationalist, Polish Communist, and Slovak partisan bands, 1945.	1944/02/00-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/760	576	180
Feindlage - Banden. A series of maps showing the locations of anti-Soviet partisan activities in Poland and Lithuania during December 1944.	1944/12/09-1944/12/29	OKH/FHO H 3/763	576	220
Erfassung der Menschenreserven. (Akte Nr. 10a-c). Four files of reports, charts, and interrogation summaries concerning the Soviet conscription and replacement system. Includes information on the drafting of specific age groups; the age, ethnic composition, and training of new Soviet recruits; the activation of new Soviet armies; the mobilization of Soviet women; and the numbers of replacements identified among opposing Soviet units on charts prepared by the intelligence (Ic's) of several German Army commands. This material also provides information regarding Soviet strategic planning in 1942-43 and data relating to Soviet	1942/05/05-1943/03/14 1943/03/18-1943/08/31	OKH/FHO H 3/764/1-2 OKH/FHO H 3/764.3-4	576 577	244 2

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
replacements used during the battles of Stalingrad and Kursk.				
Wehrleistungsberechnungen, Verluste, Personnele Lage, Fraueneinsatz. (Akte Nr. 9a-c), Reports and tables concerning Soviet and German casualties on the Eastern Front and available Soviet manpower late in the war. Includes calculations of Soviet casualties inflicted by each German army group in the East from Apr 1944 to Mar 1945; tables of German casualties prepared by the office of the Heeresarzt (medical officer) of the Army High Command (OKH) for the period Oct 1944-Mar 1945; a statistical summary of the fate and disposition of Soviet prisoners of war in Germany, May 1944; information on the Soviet mobilization of teenagers, older men, and (especially) women; and general estimates of the total Soviet manpower potential. Also, some data regarding casualty ratios in the U.S. Army, Oct 1944, and data on the use of Chinese labor in Soviet industry, Dec 1944-Jan 1945.	1944/10/30-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/765	577	795
No German title. Reports and tables concerning the oil situation in the U.S.S.R. late in the war. Includes information on Soviet oil production, oil imports from the United States, and Soviet oil concessions in Iran, and a map showing the locations and production of the centers of oil production in the Soviet Union, 1943-44.	1944/08/30-1945/02/02	OKH/FHO H 3/796	578	1
Kugellager-Industrie in der SU., Stand: Ende 1943. A study dated Mar 9, 1945, of the ball-bearing industry in the Soviet Union at the end of 1943. Includes data on the production, size, and number of workers at each major Soviet plant, accompanied by a sketch of the plant's layout.	1943/12/00-1945/03/09	OKH/FHO H 3/803	578	148
Die Wehrwirtschaft der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken (UdSSR), Teil I, Stand: Maerz 1941. A brief general study of the industrial economy and population of the Soviet Union as of Mar 1941, prepared	1944/04/09-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/804	578	186

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
by the Wehrwirtschafts- und Fuestungsamt, Oberkommando der Wehrmacht (OKW/Wi Rue Amt) (High Command of the German Armed Forces, War Economy and Armament Department). The study is supplemented by FHO reports of Oct 7, 1944, concerning Soviet iron, steel, and aluminum production.				
Wehrkraft, Ruestungsumfang und Wehrmacht der Sowjetunion im Fruehjahr 1943. Copy of a lecture (by Gehlen?) presented at the Kriegsakademie (war college) on Apr 16, 1943, with an assessment of Soviet manpower strength, armament production, and battle tactics at that time. Includes charts, maps, and tables of organization and equipment for Soviet rifle divisions, tank corps, and mechanized corps as of winter 1942/43.	1943/04/16-1943/04/16	OKH/FHO H 3/806	578	212
Kraftfahrzeugfertigung in der SU., Stand: Mitte 1944. A study of the Soviet motor vehicle industry in mid-1944, prepared by Leitstelle I Ost fuer Frontaufklaerung. Includes the following data for each major Soviet automobile plant: size, number of workers, types of vehicles manufactured, monthly production, a brief history of the plant, and a drawing of the factory layout.	1944/06/00-1944/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/807	578	265
Lieferungen and die SU ueber Fernost-Weg. (Akte Nr. 34a3). Reports and interrogation summaries concerning the supply of goods, weapons, and equipment from the United States and Canada to the U.S.S.R. via the Far East. Includes information on the shipment of materiels by both sea and air transportation, Soviet port facilities in the Far East, and Soviet-Japanese foreign relations in terms of the Allied supply route.	1941/08/07-1944/10/14	OKH/FHO H 3/811	578	318
Panzerfertigung in der SU. A study of the Soviet tank industry prepared by the Leitstelle I Ost fuer Frontaufklaerung. Includes the following data for each major Soviet tank plant: size, number of workers, types of tanks manufactured, monthly production, a brief	1943/03/00-1944/08/00	OKH/FHO H 3/818	578	536

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
history of the plant, and a drawing of the factory layout. Also, some statistical charts of the work processes and manhours involved in the production of a tank.				
No German title. Reports, maps, interrogation summaries, and translations of Russian documents regarding the condition of roads in the Soviet Union during the 1941-42 period. Includes information on the construction, maintenance, size, and traversability of roads under poor weather conditions, with some information on Russian railroads. While the material pertains to all of European Russia, the Caucasus receives the most extensive coverage. Also, an organizational chart of the salvage and evacuation commandos (Bergungsstrupps und Raemungskommandos, OKW/Fwi Amt) operating in eastern and southeastern Europe on Jan 1, 1945.	1941/04/16-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/826	578	713
Anglo-amerikanische Lieferungen nach der UdSSR. (Akte Nr. 34c). Reports, charts, and press clippings concerning the overall significance of British and American aid sent to the U.S.S.R. Includes information on the total amounts of foodstuffs, manufactured goods, weapons and military equipment, and financial aid provided by the Allies, and translations of some speeches by American political leaders (e.g., Vice President Henry Wallace) on U.S.-Soviet relations. Also, some information on the economic contributions of Finland, Bulgaria, and India to the Soviet war effort, 1944-45, and on Allied and Soviet oil concessions in Iran, 1944.	1944/04/05-1945/03/08	OKH/FHO H 3/828	578	1041
No German title. Reports and translations of Soviet press articles regarding Soviet heavy industry. The material chiefly pertains to the iron and steel industries but includes information on the mining of coal, nickel, manganese, tin, wolfram, and chromium.	1942/02/04-1944/04/17	OKH/FHO H 3/847	579	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Includes detailed data on production and labor for some factories, information on the construction of new plants, and some comparative statistics on iron and steel production for the U.S.S.R., the United States, Great Britain, and Germany, 1942-43.				
Panzerfertigung in der UdSSR, Stand: August 1944. A study of Soviet tanks and the Soviet tank industry as of August 1944, prepared by the Leitstelle I Ost fuer Frontaufklaerung. Includes technical data and drawings of the principal Soviet tank and assault gun models, monthly production charts of the major Soviet tank factories, and a map showing the locations of the latter.	1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKH/FHO H 3/850	579	225
Vortraege, Ic-Lehrqaenge. Two lectures, accompanied by charts, delivered by FHO officers regarding the Soviet manpower situation. The lectures analyze total Soviet manpower potential, total Soviet permanent casualties, and the potential military employment of reserve manpower as of spring and late summer 1943. The lectures, dated Apr 30, and Sep 2, 1943, were apparently prepared for use in intelligence training courses (Ic-Lehrqaenge) at Posen (Poznan) and Krummhuebel (Karpacz), respectively; the latter, however, includes handwritten notations updated to Jan 1, 1944.	1943/04/22-1944/01/01	OKH/FHO H 3/855	579	283
Die Wehrwirtschaft der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken (UdSSR), Anlagen Karten zur Wehrwirtschaft und Industriebetriebe, Stand: Maerz 1941. Charts and maps relating to the organization of the Soviet economy in Mar 1941. Includes charts of the administrative subdivisions of the various Soviet republics, and maps showing the concentration of the Soviet armaments industry, agriculture, forestry and lumber, raw materials, and electric, chemical, and textile industries.	1941/03/00-1941/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/856	579	342

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sowjetrussische Wehrwirtschaft. (Akte Nr. 33If) Reports, interrogation summaries, and translations of Soviet press clippings concerning general topics of the Soviet war economy, 1943-44. Includes general information regarding industrial and armament production, the significance of certain regions (e.g., the Donetz, the Urals) for war production, and the effects of the conversion to a total war economy on the other branches of the economy (e.g., consumer goods). Some topics include Soviet civilian morale and living conditions, the use of the political prisoners in factories, and the reconstruction of Stalingrad.	1943/01/13-1944/10/28	OKH/FHO H 3/859	579	358
Ergaenzungsheft zum Taschenbuch Russisches Heer vom Januar 1942, Stand: 15. Mai 1942. A brief supplement to the Russian Army handbook of January 1942, containing technical information on Soviet infantry and light infantry weapons.	1942/01/00-1942/05/15	OKH/FHO H 3/870	579	612
Panzer- und Panzerspaehwagen. (Akte Nr. 38e1-3). Reports, interrogation summaries, and drawings of Soviet armored cars and light and medium tanks. Includes information on technical characteristics, armament, mechanical reliability, and combat strengths and weaknesses for each model, especially the T-34 tank (listed as a "medium" tank). Also, some information on the effectiveness of German antitank weapons.	1942/01/08-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/871	579	625
Schwere Panzerkampfwagen. (Akte Nr. 38e4) A continuation of item No. H 3/871 with information on Soviet heavy tanks, especially the "Josef Stalin" (JS-122) model. Includes information on the technical characteristics, armament, and combat strengths and weaknesses of different models. Also reports regarding Soviet multiple-turret tanks and Soviet antitank measures against the German "King Tiger" (Tiger II) tanks.	1944/04/01-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/872	579	887
Fuehrerstellenbesetzung der Roten Armee, Stand:	1944/10/01-1944/10/01	OKH/FHO H 3/880	580	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1.10.1944. A listing of all identified Red Army commanders from the level of rifle division and tank brigade up, as of Oct 1, 1944. There is a consolidated alphabetical list followed by a unit list arranged from fronts down through brigades.				
Russische Ostseeflotte. (Akte Nr. 18a-b) Reports originated primarily by the Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine (OKM), Abteilung Seekriegsleitung, regarding Soviet naval developments in the Baltic, Arctic, and Black Seas, Dec 1944-Jan 1945. Includes information on the identification and movement of Soviet naval vessels, a silhouette chart of Soviet ice-breakers, OKM directives concerning Soviet naval and merchant marine prisoners of war and captured Soviet naval documents, and a report on the construction of Soviet coastal fortifications on the Egershel'd Peninsula (Shkoda Poluostrov). Also, a detailed report, "Fremde Marinen," with maps and photographs of the "artificial harbors" (including "Mulberries" and "Gooseberries") used by the British and Americans off the Normandy coast (Seine delta). A duplicate copy of this file is located in H3/1782.	1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76
Personalstaerke der SU-Fliegertruppe, Stand: Dez. 1944. A report on the total personnel strength of the Soviet Air Force as of Dec 1944. The estimates are broken down according to type of organization (e.g., frontline commands, flight replacement and training units, transportation commands, etc.). Also, charts of the general organization of the Soviet Air Force.	1945/02/06-1945/02/06	OKH/FHO H 3/942	580	119
No German title. Reports and interrogation summaries regarding the Soviet aircraft industry. Includes information on the locations, production capacities, and labor forces of four aircraft factories, accompanied by drawings of each factory layout.	1944/12/20-1945/01/19	OKH/FHO H 3/955	580	134
Transportmittelbedarf. Report on the transportation	1944/11/20-1944/11/20	OKH/FHO H 3/958	580	150



CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and supply requirements of Soviet military units at the brigade, division, and corps levels.				
Vermutliche Gliederung des Generalstabes der Roten Armee. A chart showing the probable organizational structure of the Red Army General Staff.	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/977	580	155
Schema der Grundgliederung der Fuehrungsstaebe der Roten Armee. A chart showing the organizational structure of Red Army operational staffs for field commands.	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/978	580	159
Die Polnische Landesbefestigung, Stand vom 15.6.1939. Handbook detailing the identified fortifications along the frontiers of and within Poland as of Jun 1939. Accompanied by photographs and diagrams of bunkers, pillboxes, and fortresses.	1939/06/15-1939/07/01	OKH/FHO H 3/989	580	163
Unterlagen ueber Organisation. Charts and tables showing the organization, armament, and strength of Red Army units. These are primarily tables of organization and equipment for Soviet rifle, mechanized, tank, artillery, cavalry, and Guards units at the levels of brigade, division, and corps; calculations of the average numeric strengths for standard Soviet units; and a comparison of a German infantry with a Soviet rifle division. The bulk of the material pertains to the period Oct 1943-summer 1944, but some data dates back to winter 1941/42.	1941/12/00-1944/07/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1003	580	213
Die Rote Armee und die Eigentuemlichkeit ihrer Gliederung, Fuehrungsgrundsaeetze und Kampfweise. A study of the combat characteristics of the Red Army in early 1944. Includes data on the organization and strength of Soviet forces, Soviet combat tactics and tactical doctrine, the use of weapons and camouflage, and the principles of combat leadership. Also, some information on the organization of the Soviet Supreme Command and the Soviet Air Force.	1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1007	580	279
Entwicklung der Feindlage. An assessment of the	1944/12/05-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1013	580	322

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>development and strategic objectives of Soviet operations on the Eastern Front during late 1944. Also, a map showing the strategic dispositions of Soviet forces along the Eastern Front as of Apr 18, 1945.</p> <p>No German title. Reports of agents "Zarah" and "Leander" (codenames of Russian informants for German intelligence) concerning General Andrei Vlasov, the "Committee for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia" (Komitet Osvobozhdeniia Narodov Rosii, or KONR), and the anti-Soviet Russian forces (ROA). Reports include information on the leadership and political goals of the movement, its relationship to Russian emigres, and its infiltration by Soviet agents. (Note: these are negative photostats and very difficult to photocopy; positive photostats are available in record item H 3/981, RG 242.)</p>	1944/12/02-1945/04/21	OKH/FHO H 3/10 14	580	331
<p>No German title. Reports concerning a variety of topics, primarily for the period Mar-Jun 1944. A majority of the reports pertain to the deployment, organization, strength, order of battle, and operational plans of Soviet forces in the northern Ukraine (particularly in the Kovel, Rcvno, and Sarny Sectors) and the Crimea during this period. Also included are reports of Soviet casualties in different sectors of the front; data regarding Soviet artillery and tank strength; information on modifications to the T-34 and "Josef Stalin" tanks; a copy of an OKW directive for the improved treatment of Soviet prisoners of war; information on the organization, strength, and political orientation of the pro-Soviet Polish resistance movement and military forces; an assessment of the tank-traversability of the Carpathian Mountains; and information on the organization, strength, and armament of Red Army</p>	1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHO H 3/10 21	580	360

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>paratroop and propaganda units. Some of the reports were originated by Bulgarian, Rumanian, and Japanese military attaches.</p> <p>Akten zur Ablage: Befehle der Abteilung und der Gruppe. (Akte Nr. 80b) A two-part file including two types of materials. The first part consists of packing invoices listing the numbers, titles, and date spans of various FHO files turned over to the archives section from Jul 1944 to Apr 1945. The second part of the file comprises three weekly reports (Wochenberichte ueber die Aussen- und Innenpolitik der UdSSR), Feb-Mar 1945, with information on Soviet foreign relations with the United States, Great Britain, Turkey, Bulgaria, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. Interspersed among the latter are reports of Soviet war crimes committed in occupied Germany.</p>	1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1023	580	598
<p>Flugzeugwerke. A list (negative photostats) of aircraft factories in the U.S.S.R., providing plant number, location, type of production, and general remarks for each plant. An introduction explains that this list is a supplement to report No. 103 120/44geh. GL/C Rue, "Entwicklung der SU-Lufttruestungsindustrie, Stand 1.6.1944."</p>	1944/06/01-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1032	580	685
<p>No German title. Reports, essays, charts and maps covering a variety of topics. Much of the material consists of evaluations of Soviet military dispositions, strengths, and operational plans in the period Jul 1942-Mar 1943, including intelligence data and an analysis of the Soviet counteroffensive at Stalingrad, Nov 1942, as well as estimates of Soviet manpower losses. The remainder of the file is instructional material, including lecture notes for a training course of corps- and division-level intelligence officers (Ic's); an essay on the cooperation between Abt. I of FHO and Ic's of German</p>	1942/05/01-1943/04/07	OKH/FHO H 3/1039	580	728

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
army groups and armies in collating intelligence data; and information on the compilation and use of the Kardex system in maintaining data on Soviet military units.				
Beurteilungen der Feindlagen im grossen und Auswertungen wichtigen Abwehrmeldungen ueber sowjetrussische Operationsabsichten. A series of 11 files containing evaluations of Soviet military dispositions and plans along the Eastern Front and summaries of intelligence data used as the basis for the evaluations. Each file includes an assessment for a particular date, a summary of intelligence data from agents and prisoners-of-war interrogations, maps showing the disposition, strength and anticipated movements of Soviet forces, and occasional comparative charts of Soviet and German manpower and tank strengths.	1944/01/15-1945/01/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1034a-k	581	1
Schwerpunkte des Sowj. Agenteneinsatzes im Operationsgebiet Ost. A map in three parts showing the known locations of the activities of Soviet agents behind German lines along the Eastern Front as of Sep 1, 1944. The activities identified include espionage, sabotage, and the formation of partisan bands.	1944/09/01-1944/09/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1068	581	239
Sowjet-russische Panzer-und Sturmgeschuetz-Lage, April 1945. A chart showing the number, availability, and disposition of Soviet tanks and assault guns on the Eastern Front, Apr 1-11, 1945. Includes figures of those destroyed in combat, deployed at the front, in close reserve, in transit, in deep reserve, and on other fronts.	1945/04/01-1945/04/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1069	581	245
No German title. Folder consisting of the following materials: (1) an essay by the Chief of FHO, Col. Reinhard Gehlen, "Bemerkungen zur Auswertung der Truppenfeststellungen durch die Feindlagebearbeitungen," 1 Jul 1944, with instructions	1941/06/22-1945/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1071	581	249

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
for use of the Kardex system in recording information about Red Army units; (2) daily summaries of Soviet activities and units before each German army group in the East, Apr 10-19, 1945, and daily summaries of combat operations in the sector of Heeresgruppe Weichsel (Army Group Vistula), Apr 26-30, 1945; and (3) charts of the Soviet order of battle, Aug 26, 1944, and of Soviet manpower losses and replacements, Jun 1941-Nov 1944.				
Einberufungen und Erfassung der Menschenreserven. (Akte Nr. 10a-d) Reports, charts, and interrogation summaries concerning the conscription and replacement system of the Red Army. Includes data on the drafting of specific age groups in the U.S.S.R.; the ages, ethnic composition, and amount of training of Soviet replacements; the locations of Soviet training camps; and charts prepared by several German Army commands regarding the numbers of replacements identified among opposing Soviet units. The material basically covers the period Nov-Dec 1943, but includes data extending back through Jul 1943. (Note: this file is a part of the same series of records as files H 3/503, H 3/764.1-4, and H 3/1080.)	1943/11/01-1944/01/08	OKH/FHO H 3/1079	581	392
Einberufungen - Jahrgang 1926. (Akte Nr. 10a4) Reports and interrogation summaries regarding the Soviet conscription and use of the 1925 and 1926 age groups for military service. Also includes information regarding Soviet mobilization of women, a translation of an intercepted letter of a Soviet soldier in Jul 1943, and some data on the occupational breakdown of a Soviet railroad district.	1942/03/17-1943/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/1080	581	813
Transportraum fuer Verlegung von Verbaenden. (Akte Nr. 32 VI d 2) Reports, charts, and diagrams concerning the loading capacities of Russian railroad trains for military use and the transportation requirements of	1934/06/26-1945/01/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1105	582	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Soviet rifle, cavalry, tank, and artillery units. Includes diagrams of the loading and placement of men, horses, tanks, artillery pieces, vehicles, and equipment on Russian freightcars and flatcars. Most of the material is dated May 1942-Sep 1944.				
Abwehrmeldungen ueber Bildung von operativen Gruppen und sowj.-russ. Operationsabsichten. Two reports of raw intelligence data from agents and prisoners-of-war interrogations concerning the strategic grouping of Soviet forces and indications of Soviet offensive plans, Jun 1944. Also, a map showing the locations of these concentrations.	1944/06/13-1944/06/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1141	582	244
Kampfweise der Roten Armee (Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Erkenntnisse). A comprehensive survey of Soviet combat methods in Apr 1945. Includes information on Soviet offensive and defensive tactics, the employment of artillery, tanks and air support in combat, and the use of cover and deception prior to an offensive, accompanied by maps and diagrams	1945/04/12-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1147	582	256
Schwerpunkte des sowj. Agenteneinsatzes. Three maps showing the identified locations and relative intensity of the activities of Soviet agents behind German lines along the Eastern Front during Dec 1943, Sep 1944, and Dec 1, 1944-Jan 4, 1945. This file is closely related to item H 3/1068.	1943/12/00-1945/01/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1151	582	313
No German title. Photographs and basic technical data of Soviet, British, and American tanks during World War II. Also includes similar matter for some British armored cars and Bren gun carriers. No date, but the models cover the period 1941-45.	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1152	582	319
Russische Befestigungen, Kaukasus West/Sued. Reports, sketches, and maps of Soviet fortifications in the Caucasus region, particularly along the Black Sea coast and the Soviet border with Turkey and Iran. Also, a translation of a Soviet report containing general	1941/06/03-1942/10/26	OKH/FHO H 3/1154	582	353

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
information concerning the Taman Peninsula, including geography, climate, agriculture, harbors, transportation network, and freshwater sources. Most of the material covers the period May-Oct 1942.				
Entwicklung und Beurteilung der Feindlage im Raum Luzk, Kowel, Sarny fuer die Zeit vom 15.2.-10.5.44. A report, accompanied by maps, concerning the Soviet buildup of military forces in the sector of Lutsk, Kowel, and Sarny in the northern Ukraine from Feb to May 1944. Additional maps as "Anlagen" (appendix) to this report are located in H 3/1776.	1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1158	582	550
Waffenausstattung der RA. A report on the authorized artillery armament of Soviet artillery units, including estimates of the total numbers of artillery pieces, division-sized units, and manpower deployed by the Red Army on the Eastern Front.	1944/03/27-1944/03/27	OKH/FHO H 3/1163	582	558
Verzeichnis der sowj. russ., rumaenische und bulgarische Armeen, Stand: 1.4.45. A list of the Soviet, Rumanian, and Bulgarian armies deployed on the Eastern Front, together with opposing German armies, as of April 1, 1945. Also, order of battle information for Soviet tank armies, tank corps, mechanized corps and cavalry corps on the same date.	1945/04/01-1945/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1166	582	567
No German title. Copies of several hundred pages from Mkbkt. 11/6, "Truppenuebersicht und Kriegsgliederungen der Roten Armee," duplicating information available in files H 3/63 and H 3/93. These extracts list all identified Soviet rifle, Guards rifle, mechanized, and Guards mechanized brigades; cavalry and Guards cavalry divisions; tank and Guards tank brigades and regiments; and self-propelled artillery regiments. Provided for each unit is the date and place of activation, the date and location of initial commitment to battle, location as of Aug 10, 1944, and miscellaneous remarks. Also, a list of all identified Soviet rifle, artillery,	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1168	582	587

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
cavalry, tank and Guards regiments, identifying the division or brigade to which each belongs, and a list of the nicknames or surnames associated with particular Soviet units. All information appears to relate to the date August 1944.				
Vortragsnotiz ueber Schaffung einer weissen Partisanenbewegung im Osten, jenseits der HKL. A memorandum proposing the establishment of an anti-Communist partisan movement behind Soviet lines, including suggested activities and organization.	1945/02/20-1945/02/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1170	582	771
Neueingezogenen in den von den Russen wiederbesetzten Gebieten; Politische Erziehung und Ueberwachung in der RA; Neueinfuehrung in der RA. (Akte Nr. 69c,d,f) Three separate files of reports, interrogation summaries, and translations of captured Soviet documents concerning the following topics: (1) the Soviet conscription and military employment of Ukrainians, Latvians, White Russians, Poles, Czechs, Rumanians, and Russians from reoccupied territories, including information on the poor morale and anti-Soviet attitudes among these troops, Jul 1944-Mar 1945; (2) Soviet political education work within the army, including information on Soviet propaganda themes, Red Army newspapers and the relationship of the Communist Party to the Red Army, Jul 1943-Mar 1945; and (3) the introduction of new policies and practices in the Red Army, e.g., permitting soldiers to mail home up to 5 kg. of looted clothing and goods monthly from occupied Germany, Jun-Dec 1944. The first file also includes information on the drafting of liberated prisoners of war and Ostarbeiter (Russian civilians shipped to Germany as forced labor) into Soviet service, and a report on the political attitudes among a group of German-recruited Polish	1943/07/16-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1173	582	776



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
volunteers (Hiwis), Feb 1945.				
Gliederung des Volkskommissariats fuer die Verteidigung der UdSSR. An organizational chart of the "People's Commissariat for the Defense of the U.S.S.R.," sometime in 1941.	1941/00/00-1941/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1176	583	1
Vortragsnotiz: Verhalten der RA auf deutschem Gebiet. A report, accompanied by translations of captured Soviet documents and postal intercepts, concerning looting, rapes, and misconduct by Soviet troops in occupied Germany, 1945. Includes Soviet directives trying to curb excesses and restore discipline. The type-size of this material indicates that it was intended for review by Hitler.	1945/02/17-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1177	583	7
Eisenbahnwesen in Russland. Versorgung der Roten Armee. (Akte Nr. 32 VI A, 67b) Two separate files of reports, interrogation summaries, and maps. The first and larger file pertains to Soviet railways and railroad transportation, including information on major railroad lines, transportation of goods, railroad repair and fueling stations, and data on the organization, rank and structure, and insignia of Soviet railway troops, all for the period Jul-Nov 1943. The second file concerns Red Army daily food rations, Dec 1944-Mar 1945.	1943/07/09-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1180	583	30
Operationskarten Osten. A series of maps showing the disposition of Soviet forces along the Eastern Front, and particularly in the sectors of Leningrad, Moscow, and Stalingrad, Jul 13-20, 1942. Soviet units are identified at the army group (front) and army levels.	1942/07/13-1942/07/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1186	583	126
Befestigungskarten UdSSR. Two files of maps showing the locations of land fortifications within the European Soviet Union as of Mar 15, 1941. Most maps pertain to border regions, but some include such locations in the interior as Minsk, Vitebsk, Zhitomir, Bobruisk and Brody. The "Key to Symbols" for most of	1941/03/15-1941/03/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1187-1188	583	158

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
these maps is too small to read. The related textual matter for these maps is located in files H 3/1785b and c (T78, roll 501, frames 6489522 ff.), and they are described in Guide No. 30, p. 197-198; related maps are located in the file H 3/1525. Item No. H 3/1188 begins with frame 213.				
Fernost. A comprehensive report of the Soviet military situation in the Far East as of mid-Apr 1942. Includes a discussion of Soviet-Japanese relations, the composition and strength of Soviet military forces there, biographical data of chief Soviet officers, and information on Soviet fortifications and transportation networks.	1942/04/25-1942/04/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1198	583	251
Beurteilung der Feindlage vor deutscher Ostfront im grossen, Stand: 5.1.45. A report, accompanied by maps, appraising the probable lines of attack and strategic objectives of the imminent Soviet offensive in the East, Jan 5, 1945. The maps illustrate this evaluation and also detail the disposition of Soviet and Rumanian forces along the Eastern Front, Dec 1, 1944-Jan 4, 1945.	1944/12/01-1945/01/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1203	583	278
Die Versorgung der Roten Armee. A general study of the logistics system of the Red Army, Jul 1944. Includes information on the supply of ammunition, food, fuel, clothing, and equipment to frontline units; the operation of medical, weapons-repair, and vehicle-recovery services; tables of organization for various military supply organizations; and charts illustrating the overall organization of the logistics system from production to frontline delivery.	1944/07/04-1944/07/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1206	583	295
Ernaehrungs- und Wirtschaftslage der SU. (Akte Nr. 54a); Sowjetische Grossstaedte. (Akte Nr. 60a-b); Stimmung im sowjetischen Hinterland. (Akte Nr. 61a) Reports, interrogation summaries, and postal intercepts of Soviet mail concerning living conditions in the	1943/10/20-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1207	583	385

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
unoccupied U.S.S.R. in 1943-44. Includes information on the following: prices for food and consumer items, including black market prices; wages and pay; working conditions and workhours in Soviet factories and collective farms; food rations for Russian civilians and differences in rations according to occupation; general data regarding food shortages and reduced harvests; civilian morale; particulars of living conditions and morale in Moscow and Leningrad; and reports of the activities of anti-Soviet partisans in the Soviet rear areas (particularly in Great Russia), usually associated with the Vlasov Movement.				
Einzelunterlagen. Organizational charts and reports concerning the general organization of the Soviet Government, the Soviet ministries concerned with military affairs and industrial production, and the Red Army General Staff, all in 1944. Also, a copy of "Kampfweise der Roten Armee" that duplicates the material in file H 3/1147 but with additional translations of captured Soviet documents concerning the use of assault battalions, Stalin's "no retreat" order of Jul 28, 1942, and the rules of social etiquette for Red Army officers.	1942/08/03-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1208	583	724
Feindlage Banden. A series of daily maps showing the known locations and activities of partisans in Poland, Oct 5-Nov 18, 1944. Includes notations on clashes between pro-Western and pro-Soviet Polish partisans and on the activities of Ukrainian nationalist partisans (the UPA) behind Soviet lines in southeastern Poland.	1944/10/05-1944/11/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1219	583	841
Voelkerrechtsverletzungen der Roten Armee; Behandlung russische Kriegsgefangene in deutscher Kriegsgefangenschaft. (Akte Nr. 73c-d) Two files of material, the first concerning Soviet war crimes in occupied Germany, Oct 1944-Mar 1945, and the second concerning the treatment of Soviet prisoners of war in	1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1231	584	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>German captivity, Feb 1944-Mar 1945. The first includes eyewitness accounts by German soldiers and civilians of alleged shootings, rape, and looting committed by Soviet troops on German territory; of particular interest are "Kriegsverbrecherlisten" of Soviet officers implicated in crimes, and a list of 253 specific incidents of Soviet war crimes, providing the location, date, details of incident, and source of information for each.</p> <p>The second file includes the following: information on the legal status of special categories of POW's (e.g., Alsations, Poles) captured by German forces; data on the number of non-Soviet POW's in German captivity, Jan 1945, and the number of Soviet deserters, Jul-Sep 1944; reports on the attitude among Soviet POW's toward a speech by Vlasov, Jan 1945, and on what newly captured Soviet POW's had heard of conditions in German POW camps; a table of organization for the 650. Infanterie Division (Russische) of the Vlasov Army; and monthly statistical summaries of the disposition of Soviet POW's (numbers escaped, died, in OKW custody, e+c.) for the period Jun-Oct 1944.</p>				
<p>Vermutlichen Einsatz bulgarischer Kraefte, Stand: 18.1.45. A map showing the probable deployment of Bulgarian forces in southern Hungary and north-central Yugoslavia, Jan 1945.</p>	1945/01/17-1945/01/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1232	584	506
<p>No German title. A series of 18 maps, mostly hand-drawn, showing the dispositions and movements of German and Russian forces on the Eastern Front during World War I, particularly the period Aug 1914-Sep 1916. Most of the maps focus on operations in Poland and the Baltic region, May-Nov 1915.</p>	1914/08/08-1916/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1235	584	511
<p>Die Kriegswehrmaecht der Union der Sozialistischen</p>	1941/12/01-1941/12/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1274	584	529

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sowjetrepubliken (UdSSR), Stand: Dezember 1941. Teil I: Text. A general study of the Soviet Armed Forces as of Dec 1941, which duplicates file H 3/82.				
Industrie, Allgemeines. (Akte Nr. 33 III a) Reports, interrogation summaries, and translations of press clippings concerning Soviet industrial production, particularly armaments and heavy industry. Includes extracts of Soviet press articles regarding production and worker awards, statistics of Soviet tank production as of Apr 1944, maps of locations of different types of ammunition factories, and some information regarding the oil, metals, tractor, and power industries in the Soviet Union.	1943/12/03-1945/03/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1328	584	602
Neue russische Panzerkampfwagen. Two copies of a report, with sketches and technical data, on two new types of Soviet tanks identified in Apr 1944: an improved model of the T-34 (with an 85-mm gun) and the "Josef Stalin" tank.	1944/05/23-1944/05/23	OKH/FHO H 3/1329	584	837
No German title. Reports, interrogation summaries, and sketch-maps of the locations of Soviet supply, food, ammunition, weapons and gasoline depots and storage facilities throughout the U.S.S.R. Much of the material was originated by the Abwehr.	1941/10/02-1944/10/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1331	584	850
Russische Eisenbahnwesen. (Akte Nr. 32 VI A) Reports, interrogation summaries, and translations of Soviet press clippings regarding the Soviet railroad system. Includes information on the Soviet military use of railways, shortages and maintenance of locomotives, railroad construction and anti-aircraft defense, and an organizational chart of Soviet railway units, all pertaining primarily to the spring of 1943. Some of the material was prepared by OKH/Chef Transportwesen.	1942/12/30-1943/07/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1334	585	1
No German title. Reports, interrogation summaries, and drawings of photographs, all concerning tanks used by the Red Army, Apr-Aug 1944. Includes technical data on	1944/04/02-1944/08/08	OKH/FHO H 3/1337	585	94

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the latest model of the T-34 (with 85-mm gun), the "Josef Stalin," the KV-76, and the KV-85 tanks; information on the organization and training of Soviet tank units, and the use of British and American tanks by Soviet units. Also, translations of captured Soviet essays and reports generally dealing with Soviet and German armored tactics, but including one report on the combat experiences of the Soviet 28th Rifle Corps during the Battle of Kursk, Jul 1943.				
Geschuetz-Fertigung in der SU, Stand 1943. A study prepared by the Frontaufklaerungs-Leitstelle I Ost (Rue T) concerning Soviet artillery production in 1943. Includes: (1) monthly production of artillery by caliber (from 37-mm to 152-mm) and by individual plant; (2) information on 46 individual plants involved in artillery production, varying in detail but often including data regarding the plant's size, location, labor force, and methods of production, and a sketch of its layout; and (3) data tables on the production time required for the manufacturing of the various artillery pieces.	1943/07/20-1943/07/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1339	585	371
Operationskarten Osten. Maps showing the disposition of Red Army fronts, armies, corps, and divisions along the Eastern Front, from Leningrad to the Caucasus, as of the evening of Jun 19, 1942.	1942/06/19-1942/06/19	OKH/FHO H 3/1412	585	531
Operationskarten Osten. A series of daily maps showing the disposition of Soviet fronts, armies, corps and divisions along the Eastern Front, from Leningrad to the Caucasus, Mar 1942.	1942/03/11-1942/03/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1429	585	541
Operationskarten Osten. A series of maps showing the strategic disposition of Soviet forces in the areas of the Baltic states, Kharkov-Batum, Stalingrad, and from Leningrad to Kharkov in late Jan 1942. Soviet units are identified down to the level of rifle divisions and cavalry brigades.	1942/01/22-1942/02/02	OKH/FHO H 3/1430	585	598

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bandenlage Ost, Stand: 16.12.43. A map showing the known locations and estimated strengths of partisans behind German lines along the entire Eastern Front as of Dec 16, 1943. Partisan units are identified by code designations, an alphabetical index to which is located in H 3/1793. Includes information on Soviet, Polish, Ukrainian Nationalist (UPA), Estonian, Latvian, and Lithuanian partisans and also shows the location of German security units and rear-area commands.	1943/12/16-1943/12/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1439	585	666
Uebersichtskarten Minsk-Pensa. A series of daily or near-daily situation maps showing the German advance on Moscow, Oct 2-Nov 3, 1941. Includes much information on the locations and movements of German and Soviet units at the army group, army, corps, and division levels between Smolensk and Moscow and from Vyshni Volochek to Belgorod.	1941/10/02-1941/11/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1445	585	672
Taschenbuch Polnisches Heer. A handbook on the Polish Army as of autumn 1938, with a general survey of the Army; tables of organization for Polish infantry divisions and cavalry brigades; information and photographs of Polish weapons, vehicles, equipment, and uniforms; and explanations of Polish military abbreviations, tactical symbols, and topographical notations.	1938/09/00-1938/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1452	585	703
Fuehrerstellenbesetzung der Roten Armee. A handbook which provides the names of all known Red Army unit commanders down to brigade levels. The book is divided into: (1) a consolidated alphabetical index of all commanders; (2) a list of commanders of all rifle, tank, cavalry and artillery units, arranged within each category according to command level (front, army, corps, division, brigade); and (3) similar list for Bulgarian and Rumanian unit commanders.	1945/03/00-1945/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1454	585	736
No German title. Eleven files of reference cards concerning individual Soviet aircraft and	1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1456-1457 OKH/FHO H 3/1459	585 585	821 928

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
aircraft-related industrial plants. Each card includes plant name, location, category of production, and such available intelligence data as monthly production, labor force employed, dislocations and transfers during the war, and the effects of Luftwaffe air raids. The information pertains to Soviet aircraft manufacturing, repair and parts facilities, including ball-bearing and aircraft-armament plants. There is no apparent organization in the arrangement of the files. Data entries on the cards are dated 1934-Jan 1945.		OKH/FHO H 3/1461-1463	585	981
		OKH/FHO H 3/1464-1467	586	2
		OKH/FHO H 3/1485	586	186
(The 11 record items reproduced on roll 585 consist of H 3/1456, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1462, and 1463, with beginning frames 821, 874, 928, 981, 1033, and 1086, respectively; roll 586 contains items H 3/1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, and 1485, with beginning frames 2, 54, 79, 132, and 186, respectively.)				
Feldbahnstrecke Fischborn-Turosl-Zbojna. Reports, tables, sketches, and maps pertaining to the construction of a narrow-gauge field railway line connecting Fischborn (East Prussia) to Turosl and Zbojna (Poland). The materials were prepared by the staff of Eisenbahn Pionier Regt. 3, the unit of construction.	1941/03/06-1941/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1469	586	238
Eisenbahnwesen in Russland. (Akte Nr. 32 VI A) Reports, interrogation summaries, and translations of Soviet press clippings pertaining to organization, facilities, and conditions of the Soviet railway system, Nov 1943-Jul 1944. Includes Soviet regulations concerning the loading and transportation of goods, 1938, and Soviet directives for the mobilization and military use of railroads, 1940; information on the repair and reconstruction of railway facilities in the aftermath of German demolitions and air attacks; and a	1943/11/28-1944/07/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1471	586	294



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
report prepared by the Fremde Luftwaffen Ost intelligence section (Luftwaffe counterpart to FHO) concerning important targets for Luftwaffe attack in the Soviet railway system, Apr 13, 1944.				
Tuerkische Befestigungen und Tuerkische militaerische Fuehrer, Stand: 1.2.1944. Copies of reports prepared by Fremde Heere West consisting of a general description of Turkey's fortifications along her frontiers and a list of Turkish military leaders, from members of the Turkish Cabinet through division commanders. Both are current through Feb 1, 1944, and a note on the front cover indicates that these reports supersede earlier intelligence data collected by FHO.	1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1474	586	519
Grosses Orientierungsheft Russland, Stand: 1.7.1939. Kapitel 6a: Offizierausbildung. A detailed report on the training and instruction provided to Red Army officers as of Jul 1, 1939. Contains much information regarding Soviet officer training courses, specialty schools and military academies, examinations, and instructional personnel. Also, a report of late Oct 1939 surveying the military strength and situation of the U.S.S.R. at that time.	1939/07/07-1939/10/26	OKH/FHO H 3/1479	586	551
Ernaehrungslage und Innere Verhaeltnisse in der SU., Arbeitsverhaeltnisse, Verpflegungssaeatze der Roten Armee. (Akte Nr. 77a-g). Five files of material relating to conditions behind Soviet lines, primarily from Jun 1944-Apr 1945. The subjects covered include: (1) Soviet food production, including estimates of Soviet food stocks, consumption and production throughout the war, data on the food, liquor and tobacco rations of Soviet soldiers and civilians, and comparisons of rations with equivalent categories of Germans; (2) conditions in the Red Army, including a 1944 assessment of the changes within the Red Army from its inception through World War II, information on the	1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1502	586	660

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
importance of political work within the military, and translations of Soviet directives regarding rules of conduct for Soviet officers; (3) internal conditions within the U.S.S.R., including reports on labor conditions and charts of bread rations and black market food prices in Moscow, 1943-44; (4) anti-Soviet partisans in the Soviet rear areas, including a list of over 80 localities where anti-Soviet guerrillas were known to be active, with identifying information as to the nature of the opposition (e.g., members of OUN, Red Army deserters, members of Vlasov's ROA, Islamic rebels in Central Asia, escaped political prisoners in Siberia, etc.); and (5) monthly reports from Apr-Dec 1944 regarding Soviet military and civilian morale, Soviet policies in reoccupied areas, and political conditions in Bulgaria and Hungary.				
Vorschlaege fuer die Verbesserung der Ic-Ausbildung und fuer den besseren Ansatz der im Ic-Dienst geschulten Kraefte. Draft proposals for improving German Army intelligence training and clarifying the responsibilities and tasks of military intelligence sections (Ic's). Includes charts of average rifle and tank strengths for standard Soviet military units.	1945/01/17-1945/03/02	OKH/FHO H 3/1506	587	1
Uebersicht ueber die sowjetrussische Wehrkraft. A survey report on the total manpower strength (including losses, military personnel, and available reserves) and the production and stocks of tanks, artillery pieces, and motor vehicles in the Soviet Union as of Feb 10, 1945. Accompanied by statistical charts that outline these developments during the course of the war.	1945/02/10-1945/02/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1508	587	16
Militaerische und nachrichtendienstliche Kraefte im Gesamtrahmen der polnischen Widerstandsbewegung. A detailed study of the history and development of the	1945/04/04-1945/04/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1509	587	30

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Polish resistance, including both pro-Western and pro-Soviet resistance movements. While the emphasis is on the military organizations and intelligence networks associated with the Polish underground, there is much information regarding Polish political factions, the diplomatic aspects of Anglo-American vs. Soviet views on Poland, leading personalities in the resistance, financial aspects, and the Warsaw Uprising of Aug-Sep 1944. Accompanied by organizational charts and maps.				
Wichtige Feindfeststellungen. Daily reports on Soviet unit identifications, movements, and attack objectives in the sectors of Heeresgruppen E, F, Sued, Mitte, Weichsel, Nord, and Kurland.	1945/02/18-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1513	587	224
No German title. Reports, tables, maps, and graphs concerning the general military resources of the U.S.S.R. in 1944. Includes estimates of Soviet manpower losses, frontline strength, reserves, and replacement capacity; information on the weapons establishments of Soviet tank and artillery units; data on Soviet armaments production (aircraft, artillery, tanks), including tables of the monthly production, imports, and losses of Soviet tanks, Jan 1941-Oct 1944; and charts of the employment of women, available grain supplies, and the production of raw materials (coal, iron, steel, aluminum, oil).	1944/01/14-1944/12/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1521	587	285
Vorlage Chef. Reports, charts and graphs concerning Soviet production and available stocks of motor vehicles, tanks, and assault guns in 1945. Includes much statistical data on losses and reserve stocks of Soviet tanks and assault guns during the period Jan-Mar 1945. Also, photographs and basic technical data of the principal Soviet tanks and assault guns.	1945/01/26-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/1522	587	373
Befestigungskarten der UdSSR. Maps showing the locations of Soviet land fortifications in the areas of Siaulia (Schaulen), Dobrovolsk (Schlossberg), Bolgrad,	1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1525	587	414

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kaunas (Kovno), Liepaja (Libau), Telsia (Telsche), Nesterov (Ehenrod), Memel, Odessa, and Kishinev, as well as a general map of fortifications in European Russia, Mar-May 1941. Many of the "Keys to Symbols" for these maps are too small to read. Related maps are located in files H 3/1187 and 1188.				
Kurze Uebersicht ueber die Entwicklung des sowjetrussischen Kraeftestandes und voraussichtliche Auswirkungen. A report, accompanied by charts, surveying the losses and available strength of Soviet manpower, military units, and tanks as of Jan 15, 1944. Also, maps showing the disposition and probable offensive plans of Soviet forces along the entire Eastern Front.	1944/01/15-1944/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1527	587	430
Wichtige Abwehrmeldungen und Gefangenenaussagen der letzten Zeit ueber sowjetrussische Operationsabsichten. A report, accompanied by charts and maps, summarizing recent intelligence data as to probable Soviet operational intentions in the near future as of Nov 30, 1943. The maps and charts show the disposition, strength, and probable offensive plans of Soviet ground and air forces along the Eastern Front.	1943/11/30-1943/12/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1528	587	446
Moegliche Operationsrichtungen und derzeitiger Kraefteeinsatz des Gegners, Stand: 23.9.43 und 11.10.43. Two maps showing the strategic disposition and strength of Soviet forces and their anticipated offensive plans along the Eastern Front.	1943/09/23-1943/10/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1529-1530	587	459
Vermutliche Operationsabsichten und derzeitiger feindlicher Kraefteeinsatz. Three files of maps depicting the strategic dispositions, strengths, and anticipated offensive plans of Soviet forces along the Eastern Front as of Jun 13, Jul 15, and Nov 10, 1944.	1944/06/13-1944/11/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1533-1535	587	467
Wichtige Abwehrmeldungen und Gefangenenaussagen der letzten Zeit ueber sowjetrussische Operationsabsichten, Stand: 3.5.44. A report, accompanied by maps,	1944/03/12-1944/05/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1536	587	486

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
summarizing recent intelligence data as to probable Soviet operational intentions as of May 3, 1944. The maps show the strategic disposition, strength, and probable offensives of Soviet forces along the entire Eastern Front. Also, a map depicting the disposition of Soviet tank and cavalry corps along the Eastern Front as of Mar 13, 1945.				
Beurteilungen der Feindlagen und sowjetrussische Operationsabsichten. Reports, accompanied by maps and charts, summarizing the available intelligence data which indicate Soviet offensive plans and operational intentions, primarily for the period Sep 1944-Jan 1945. The maps illustrate the locations of Red Army units, their anticipated attacks and lines of advance; the charts show the number of Soviet tanks and tank corps deployed in the frontlines and in reserve on the Eastern Front.	1944/03/04-1945/02/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1537	587	495
Zusammenfassende Beurteilung der Feindlage vor der deutschen Ostfront im Grossen, Stand: 10.2.1944. A report which evaluates the overall Soviet military situation on the Eastern Front, summarizing the anticipated Soviet offensive plans and operational intentions as of Feb 10, 1944. Also, a summary of the available intelligence data on which the evaluation is based and two maps illustrating the probable deployment and advances of Soviet forces.	1944/02/10-1944/02/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1538	587	557
Kartenband zur Zusammenstellung der in der Zeit vom April 1942 bis Dezember 1944 in der Abteilung Fremde Heere Ost abgefassten Beurteilungen der Feindlage vor deutscher Ostfront im Grossen. A series of maps depicting Soviet troop strength, dispositions, and operational intentions on the Eastern Front. Most of the maps concern the entire Eastern Front, others deal only with the situation in the sector of individual German army groups; they cover the period Nov 1942-Jan	1942/11/06-1945/01/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1542	587	580

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1945, with virtually every month of this period individually illustrated. Some maps depict only Soviet espionage agent activity or Soviet air force strength and disposition. Also, charts of Soviet manpower losses and reserves, armaments production (antitank guns, artillery, tanks) 1942-43, and industrial production (aluminum, coal, steel, synthetic fuels), 1943-44. These maps are closely related to textual matter in files H 3/197-208.				
Die Kriegsflugzeuge der Sowjet-Union. A published Luftwaffe study on the aircraft in use by the Soviet Air Force, Apr 1942. Consists primarily of aircraft identification drawings and photographs, but also includes tables of technical and performance data for each type of aircraft. Also includes data on British and American aircraft used by the Soviets.	1942/04/00-1942/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1577	587	662
Der Verkehr der UdSSR. A translation (prepared by OKW/Wehrwirtschaftsamtes, 1944) of a 1940 Soviet study relating to the transportation systems within the U.S.S.R. Includes much information and maps on the development of the railway, river, coastal, automobile, and air transportation networks under the Soviet Government.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1651	587	733
Die Kriegswehrmacht der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjetrepubliken (UdSSR), Stand: 1.1.1941, Teil II: Anlagenband. A study of the Soviet Armed Forces which virtually duplicates file H 3/83.3b. This file, however, contains some additional maps showing the locations of the Soviet armaments industry, the major Soviet railroad lines, and the geographic divisions of the U.S.S.R. into military districts, with the identification of individual Red Army units stationed within each district.	1941/01/01-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1689	587	808
Die ungarische Kriegswehrmacht, Stand: 15.2.41. A	1941/02/15-1941/02/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1690	588	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>report on the organization and strength of the Hungarian Armed Forces as of Feb 15, 1941. Includes general data on Hungarian Air Force and river patrol units; Hungarian Army order of battle information; tables of organization for Hungarian army corps and for mountain, cavalry, and motorized brigades; a map showing the location of army units throughout the country; a list of the numbered infantry, cavalry, artillery, and engineer regiments with the permanent station of each; and some information on the basic weaponry used by the Army.</p>				
<p>Die jugoslawische Kriegsmacht, Stand: 1.1.1941. A report on the organization and strength of the Yugoslav Armed Forces as of Jan 1, 1941. Includes order of battle information for the Yugoslav Army; tables of organization for Yugoslav infantry and cavalry divisions, mixed (infantry) brigades, and border troops; a map showing the location of army units throughout the country; a list of the numbered infantry, cavalry and artillery regiments with the permanent station of each; and information on Yugoslav border fortifications, mobilization plans, and basic weaponry. Also, information on the potential Yugoslav use of Chetnik formations.</p>	1941/01/10-1941/01/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1693	588	35
<p>Die bulgarische Kriegsmacht, Stand: 1.1.1941. A report on the organization and strength of the Bulgarian Armed Forces as of Jan 1, 1941. Includes a Bulgarian Army order of battle; tables of organization for infantry and cavalry divisions and infantry brigades; a list of the numbered infantry, artillery, and engineer regiments with the permanent station of each; a map showing the locations of units throughout the country; and data regarding the basic weaponry in use by the Army.</p>	1941/01/01-1941/01/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1694	588	105
<p>Die tuerkische Kriegsmacht, Stand: 15.1.1941. A</p>	1941/01/15-1941/01/29	OKH/FHO H 3/1695	588	135

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
report on the organization and strength of the Turkish Armed Forces as of Jan 15, 1941. Includes a Turkish Army order of battle; tables of organization for infantry, cavalry and motorized mechanized divisions, mountain brigades, and the corps troops of army corps; maps showing the locations of units throughout the country; a list of the numbered infantry, cavalry and artillery regiments with the permanent station of each; and data regarding the standard types and unit complements of weapons used.				
Darstellungen zur Entwicklung des Kraeftestandes der Roten Armee. Maps, charts, and graphs relating to the development of manpower and materiel strength of the Red Army on the Eastern Front, Jun 1941-Nov 1944. Includes calculations of Russian losses, front-line strengths, and reserves in manpower, tanks, artillery, and tactical units (divisions and independent brigades). Also, maps of the dispositions of Soviet forces along the length of the Eastern Front.	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1704	588	202
No German title. Interrogation summaries, accompanied by maps and drawings, concerning the locations, production, labor force, and working conditions of various Soviet industrial facilities. Includes information on oil depots, chemical works, ship construction and repair facilities, nickel works, explosives factories, and aircraft-manufacturing plants. Most reports were prepared by the Leitstelle I Ost fuer Frontaufklaering/Rue T during the period Jan 28-Mar 2, 1945. Also, an Abwehr (Amt Ausl./Abt. III) report of Jul 15, 1941, concerning the activities of the Swiss intelligence service, apparently misfiled.	1941/07/15-1945/03/02	OKH/FHO H 3/1711	588	238
Uebersetzung der Denkschrift "Spezialpatronen der Infanteriewaffen." A German translation of a 1940 Soviet military publication concerning the types and characteristics of explosive and armor-piercing	1940/00/00-1941/09/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1714	588	336



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
cartridges used in Soviet machine guns, rifles, antitank rifles, and pistols. Note: these are negative microfilm frames which are difficult to read or reproduce.				
No German title. Reports, accompanied by maps, drawings, and aerial photographs, concerning Soviet railway lines running from Korosten to Kiev and from Grechany to Zhmerinka in the northern Ukraine. Includes information on the facilities associated with the railroad, the Soviet reconstruction of these lines following the German retreat of winter 1943/44, and possible means of sabotage against the rails. The aerial photographs are dated May-Jun 1944, and textual references date the reports around Jul 1944.	1944/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1715	588	378
Merkblatt ueber Eigenarten der russischen Kriegsfuehrung. An instructional pamphlet that summarizes German experiences of Soviet tactics, combat characteristics, and soldierly qualities as of Feb 1942.	1942/02/15-1942/02/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1717	588	429
Taschenbuch Bulgarisches Heer. Extracts from a handbook on the Bulgarian Army, Jan 1941, containing tables of organization for Bulgarian infantry and cavalry divisions and infantry brigades, information on the standard weapons employed, the tactical and map symbols used, and field uniforms worn. (This item is also microfilmed on roll 677, formerly MR 112.)	1941/01/00-1941/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1721	588	440
Uebersicht ueber Streitkraefte, Fronten, Armeen und Korps der Roten Armee. A series of order of battle charts for the Red Army, one for each 10-day period from Oct 14, 1942, through Sep 5, 1944. Each chart identifies the fronts, armies, and corps deployed on the Eastern Front, in Finland, Iran, and the Far East, and each is annotated to show changes (e.g., units created, destroyed, or moved) occurring over the previous 10 days.	1942/10/14-1944/09/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1724	588	454

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
No German title. Reports, accompanied by maps, pertaining to the basic offensive and defensive tactics of a Soviet rifle division as of Mar-Apr 1941, based on the 1936 Soviet field service manual and Soviet maneuvers. Includes a table of organization of the Soviet 12th Rifle Division, 1941, and an order of battle listing by number all identified Soviet rifle and cavalry divisions, with component regiments and special troops for each, as of Apr 15, 1941. Also, some apparently misfiled reports concerning the locations, production capacity, and labor force of three Soviet aircraft plants, Jan 1945.	1941/03/10-1941/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1725	588	663
No German title. Reports and maps covering various topics. The reports include: an assessment of the Red Army's capabilities based on observations during the Soviet advances into Poland, Finland, and the Baltic states, Dec 1939; a report on the military situation in the Sino-Japanese conflict, May 1940; an appraisal of Red Army troop deployments and strengths along the Rumanian frontier and in the Caucasus, Apr 1940; and some reports concerning Red Army food rations, May-Jun 1944, and the number of Soviet formations deployed against German forces, May 28, 1944. The maps illustrate: the identification and disposition of Soviet frontier units along her European boundaries, from Finland to Turkey, Apr 1941; the Soviet railroad network, available Red Army units and possible deployment plans along the Soviet frontier bordering Hungary, Rumania, and the Black Sea coast, May 1940; and the major railway lines in Syria, Palestine, Iraq, Turkey, Iran, Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, the European U.S.S.R., and the Balkans, Feb 1941.	1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1
No German title. Three items consisting of: (1) a report by the Chef HNW/Leitstelle	1944/09/29-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1728	589	54

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Nachrichten-Aufklaerung concerning the identification of new Rumanian and Soviet formations in the sectors of the Soviet 2d and 3d Ukrainian Fronts, Sep 29, 1944; and (2) two reports of the Japanese Military Attache in Berlin, Lt. Col. Nishi, concerning Soviet imports of American goods and aircraft in 1944 and the establishment of aircraft and armament factories in Asiatic U.S.S.R.				
Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten Gefangenen-Aussagen und Meldungen des geheimen Meldedienstes und der Frontaufklaerung vom 2.12.44-2.1.45. An annotated map that summarizes and illustrates the available intelligence data regarding Soviet offensive plans and operational intentions along the Eastern Front from East Prussia to Hungary, Jan 1945. The intelligence data and source of information is also present.	1944/12/02-1945/01/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1732	589	62
Panzer-Ersatz-Zufuehrungen. A annotated map showing the numbers of Russian tank replacements supplied to Soviet units on the Eastern Front from Latvia to Hungary during the period Feb 1-Mar 13, 1945.	1945/02/01-1945/03/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1736	589	68
Operationskarten Osten. Maps showing the strategic dispositions of Soviet forces in the following areas: Leningrad-Kharkov, Kharkov-Batum, Pavlovo-Stalingrad-Kuibyshev, Astrakhan-Pyatigorsk, and the Baltic States for specific dates during the period Dec 1941-Jan 1942. Particularly important are the maps for Leningrad-Kharkov and Kharkov-Batum dated Dec 14, 1941, and Jan 3, 1942, as these identify the positions of Red Army units in the frontlines according to fronts, armies, corps, and divisions for the dates indicated. See also files H 3/1745, 1753, 1754, 1756, and 1767.	1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1742	589	74
Operationskarten Osten. Maps showing the strategic dispositions of Soviet forces in the following areas and periods: Voronezh-Sevastopol-Stalingrad (undated,	1941/12/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1745	589	102

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
but about Dec 1941); Leningrad-Moscow-Kursk (Jan 4, Feb 20, and Jun 23, 1942); Voronezh-Sevastopol-Caucasus (undated, but about early May 1942); and Leningrad-Moscow-Rostov-Sevastopol (Feb 23 and 24, 1942). The maps illustrate the positions of Soviet fronts, armies, corps, and divisions in these areas.				
Operationskarten Osten. Map illustrating the positions of Soviet forces in the following areas and periods: Leningrad-Moscow-Kursk (Dec 11 and 15, 1941, Jan 13, 1942); the Lomonosov (Oranienbaum) pocket near Leningrad (Dec 3 and 5, 1941); the Baltic States and the Gulf of Finland (Jul 26, 1941); Leningrad-Moscow-Kharkov (Dec 14, 1941); and Voronezh-Rostov-Sevastopol-Stalingrad (undated, but about Dec 1941-Jan 1942). Also, a map showing the buildup of Soviet reserves behind the frontlines from Leningrad to Kiev, Sep 12, 1941, and an undated map of the locations of Soviet fortifications from Lvov (Lemberg) to Istanbul. Soviet units are identified at the levels of front, army, corps, and division.	1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1753	589	125
Operationskarten Osten. Maps illustrating the positions of Soviet forces in the following areas and periods: Voronezh-Sevastopol-Stalingrad (undated, but about early Jan 1942); Leningrad-Moscow-Kursk (Dec 8, 1941, and Jan 1 and 12, 1942); Kharkov-Batum (about early Nov 1941); and Leningrad-Kharkov (Oct 4 and Nov 29, 1941). The maps illustrate the positions of Soviet fronts, armies, corps, and divisions in the areas.	1941/10/04-1942/01/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1754	589	153
Operationskarten Osten. Maps showing the strategic dispositions of Soviet forces in the following areas and periods: Voronezh-Sevastopol-Stalingrad (undated, but about Dec 1941-early Jan 1942); Leningrad-Moscow-Kursk (Jan 2, 7, 11 and 16, 1942); the Lomonosov (Oranienbaum) pocket near Leningrad (Jan 31 and Feb 3, 1942); and Kharkov-Batum (about Jan 1942).	1941/12/00-1942/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1756	589	175

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
The maps illustrate the positions of Soviet fronts, armies, corps, and divisions in these areas. Operationskarten Osten. Maps depicting the strategic dispositions of Soviet forces in the following areas and periods: the entire Eastern Front from Leningrad to the Caucasus (Jan 22, Feb 13 and 15, 1942); Kharkov to the Caucasus (about late Dec 1941); the Lomonosov (Oranienbaum) pocket (Jan 30, 1942); Voronezh-Postov-Caucasus (about Jan 1942); and Leningrad-Kursk (Dec 12, 1941, and Feb 22, 1942). The maps illustrate the positions of Soviet fronts, armies, corps, and divisions in these areas.	1941/12/12-1942/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1767	589	200
Was muss der Kanonier der mittleren und leichteren Flack von der Munition wissen? A copy of an instructional pamphlet concerning the characteristics and handling of ammunition for light and medium (up to 3.7 cm) German antiaircraft pieces.	1943/06/00-1943/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1772	589	227
Darstellung zur Entwicklung des Kraeftestandes der Roten Armees. Graphs and tables pertaining to Soviet manpower and materiel strength on the Eastern Front. Includes graphs tracing the developments in Soviet manpower and unit strengths and losses, Jun 22, 1941-Jun 1, 1944; tables of organization for Red Army mechanized corps (spring 1945) and rifle divisions (Mar 1942); organizational charts of the Soviet Supreme Command and the Red Army General Staff (May 1943); data on the stocks and losses of Soviet artillery pieces, Jun 1941-Apr 1944; statistical charts of monthly Soviet tank strengths and losses, Jan-Apr 1945 (data includes daily statistics for Apr 1-18, 1945); order of battle information for pro-Soviet Polish forces and the German-allied Hungarian Army, both for Jan 15, 1945; and a diagram of the organization of German intelligence (Ic-Dienst). Also, maps of the principal operations on the	1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1774	589	237

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Eastern Front, Jun 1941-May 1942, and of the locations and production of Soviet armaments industries, mid-1942.				
No German title. A series of maps illustrating the positions, movements, tank strength, and buildup of reserves of Soviet forces in the Kovel sector from Feb 15-May 10, 1944. Also, a map showing the locations, movements, and aerial supply of Soviet partisans in the areas bordered by Warsaw, Slonim, Ternopol (Tarnopol), and Przemysl as of Mar 16, 1944. All maps supplement the report and maps located in H 3/1158.	1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1776	589	310
Uebersichtskarten: Lage der Roten Armee. A series of maps illustrating the positions of Soviet fronts, armies, corps, and divisions for the following areas and dates in 1941: from the Baltic States to the Black Sea (Jul 27, Aug 10-12, and 14); around the Gulf of Finland, including the Lomonosov (Oranienbaum) pocket near Leningrad (Sep 29-30); from the Baltic States to Pervomaisk (Jul 28); and from Pervomaisk to the Black Sea (Jul 31).	1941/07/27-1941/09/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1777	589	318
Uebersichtskarten: Lage der Roten Armee. A series of maps illustrating the positions of Soviet fronts, armies, corps, and divisions for the following areas and dates in 1941: from the Karelian Isthmus to the Black Sea (undated, but about the end of Jul); the Finnish front from the Barents Sea to central Finland (Jul 7); from the Baltic States to the Black Sea (Jul 7 and Aug 16); and from Leningrad to the Black Sea (Aug 8, 17, and 20). Most maps also identify the positions of German and Rumanian armies and corps.	1941/07/07-1941/08/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1778	589	349
No German title. A map illustrating the positions of German XIII AK (with 17. ID and 78. ID) and IX AK (with 137. ID and 292. ID) at various hours during the advance from Kossovo (Kossow), Poland, northward toward Bialystok, Jun 25-28, 1941.	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1779	589	382

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Die Abwehrschlachten um Witebsk vom 13.12.43 bis 17.2.44. A series of sketch-maps illustrating the positions, points of attack, and advances of Soviet forces in the two defensive battles of Witebsk, Dec 1943-Feb 1944. The positions and movements of the German units, including the 20. Panzer-Division and the Panzergrenadier-Division (PzGrD) "Feldherrnhalle," are also identified. Also, an introductory table which lists the identified Red Army units and their estimated losses in manpower and equipment during these operations.	1943/12/13-1944/02/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1781	589	387
Russische Ostseeflotte. (Akte Nr. 18a-b) Reports originated largely by the Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine (OKM), Abteilung Seekriegsleitung, regarding Soviet naval activities and dispositions in the Baltic, Arctic, and Black Seas, but including a report on the Anglo-American construction of artificial harbors off the Normandy coast, Jun 1944. This is an exact duplicate of H 3/899.	1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1782	589	405
Russische Kuestenbefestigungen. Auszug aus der in Bearbeitung befindlicher "Denkschrift ueber die russische Landesbefestigung." A published study of Russian coastal fortifications in selected areas along the coasts of the Baltic Sea, the Gulf of Finland, and the Black Sea (excluding Sevastopol). Includes photographs and maps of the locations and layout of fortifications, cross-section diagrams of concrete battery emplacements, and information on the armament, gun-crew complements, and communication systems associated with these fortifications.	1942/02/01-1942/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1788	589	448
Gliederung der russischen Fernost-Streitkraefte, Stand: 1.5.1944. A map showing the strategic dispositions of Soviet ground forces in Siberia along the Mongolian and Manchurian frontiers as of May 1, 1944. Individual Soviet fronts and armies are identified, and for each	1944/05/01-1944/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1789	589	504

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of these the total number of constituent corps, divisions, and independent brigades is provided.				
Vermutliche Bandengliederung zur Bandenlage Ost. Three charts showing the probable order of battle of Soviet partisan units in the German-occupied Soviet Union, including the Baltic States, Belorussia (Weissrussland), and the Ukraine, as of Jun 16, Sep 1 and 15, and Oct 1, 1943. Each chart provides a code designation and the estimated strength for each partisan unit (for a general conversion of code designations to partisan unit and commander names, see H 3/1793). The chart for Sep 1, 1943, includes a code conversion list identifying guerrilla units by name, unit commanders by name, and numerical strength for that date. Also, some data regarding the numerical strength of Ukrainian nationalist (UPA) partisans.	1943/06/16-1943/10/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1792	589	508
Verzeichnis von Bandenfuhrern und Banden. Alphabetical card index (designated "Kardex") of the names of guerrilla units and leaders of Soviet, Polish (both pro-Western and pro-Soviet), and Slovak partisans, matched with the code designations assigned to each partisan unit by the Germans. The indexes are arranged in two alphabetical series, both of which intermingle the names of partisan units and unit leaders. Undated, but the data indicates that these indexes were updated through at least the autumn of 1944.	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1793	589	520
Die Polnische Kriegswehrmacht, Stand: 1.8.1939. A general study of the Polish Armed Forces as of Aug 1, 1939. Includes information on the organization, armament, and strength of the Polish Army, probable Polish mobilization procedures, the locations of Polish fortifications, probable deployment and operational intentions of Polish forces against Germany, and a general assessment of the Polish Army combat	1939/08/01-1939/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1798	590	1



CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
capabilities. Die Polnische Kriegsmacht, Stand: 1.8.1939, Anlagenheft. A supplementary volume to H 3/1798 concerning the Polish Armed Forces as of Aug 1, 1939. Includes maps illustrating the locations of Polish fortifications, the division of Poland into military districts, the disposition of the Polish Regular Army in its permanent stations, and the probable deployment of Polish forces against Germany; order of battle tables for the Polish Regular Army, Apr 1939, and the Polish Air Force, Jun 1939; tables of organization and equipment for Polish infantry divisions, regiments and battalions, cavalry brigades and regiments, motorized brigades, artillery regiments, and engineer battalions; an organizational chart of the Polish Armed Forces High Command; a statistical chart of available Polish manpower according to annual drafts, 1890-1920; and brief biographical sketches of about 40 important commanders in the Polish Armed Forces.	1939/08/01-1939/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1799	590	38
Kurzer Ueberblick ueber die polnische Wehrmacht, Stand: 1.3.1939, Nachdruck vom 30.4.1939. A survey of the organization, strength, armament, possible mobilization and deployment plans, and capabilities of the Polish Armed Forces as of Mar 1, 1939. Accompanied by several of the maps, order of battle charts, and tables of organization and equipment for Polish infantry units duplicated in H 3/1799.	1939/03/01-1939/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1800	590	101
Grosses Orientierungsheft Polen, Stand: Fruehjhr 1939. Kapitel 3a: Oberste Kommandobehorden und Gliederung der hoeheren Einheiten im Frieden. A detailed study of the Polish Armed Forces as of spring 1939. Includes information on the divisions of responsibility for national defense within the Polish Government and the general administration of the Polish Army; summary questionnaires of military intelligence data to be	1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1801a	590	124

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>obtained from Polish prisoners of war concerning Polish mobilization, organization, armament, and operations; a copy of an interrogation form for questioning Polish POW's; an index of the headquarters and field units of the Polish Army at the division and regimental level, with the permanent station (Standort) listed for each; an alphabetical index of the various towns and cities in Poland which served as permanent stations for Polish Army units, with the appropriate units listed for each; and duplicate copies of maps, order of battle charts, and tables of organization and equipment for Polish units located in H 3/1799. This study is continued in H 3/1801b.</p>				
<p>Grosses Orientierungsheft Polen, Stand: Fruehjahr 1939. Kapitel 3b: I. Gliederung, Bewaffung und Staerken der einzelnen Waffen im Frieden (einschl. Marine); II. Obrona Narodowa (Nationale Verteidigung); III. Motorisierung. A continuation of H 3/1801a concerning the Polish Armed Forces as of spring 1939. Includes tables of organization and equipment for Polish infantry, cavalry, and artillery regiments, tank and engineer battalions, and specialized units (e.g., communications, intelligence, chemical); information regarding the general organization of the Polish Air Force and Navy; data concerning the national militia (Obrona Narodowa, or ON), including some tables of organization and equipment for ON units in the areas of Gdynia and Torun (Thorn) and a map of the locations of ON units; information concerning the state of motorization in the Polish Army; and a table of performance characteristics for the aircraft used by the Polish Air Force, Feb 1939. See also documents H</p>	1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1801b	590	235

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
3/1802 and H 3/1815, described in Guide No. 30, pp. 199-200.				
Wahrscheinliche Kriegsgliederung des jugoslawischen Heeres, Stand: 1.4.1941. An order of battle chart for the Yugoslav Army as of Apr 1, 1941.	1941/04/01-1941/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1806	590	287
Truppenverbaende und truppenaehnliche Organisation des roten Volkskommissariat des Innern. A duplicate copy of the study reproduced in H 3/398 describing the organization, activities, and military formations of the People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs (NKVD) in 1943.	1943/01/16-1943/01/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1807	590	291
No German title. Copies of propaganda leaflets used by the Germans to encourage desertion from the Red Army. Each leaflet is reproduced in both Russian and German.	1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1808	590	325
Merkblatt fuer das Verhalten gegenueber "Hilfswillige"; Grundsae+tzliche Leitsaetze ueber Erziehung russischer Freiwilligenverbaende. Copies of two directives concerning the training and treatment of Russian volunteer units and "auxiliary volunteers" (Hilfswillige - Hiwis) serving with the German Armed Forces. Undated, but probably 1943-44.	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1809	590	390
Aufschlussreiche Luftaufklaerungsergebnisse auf dem Ost-Kriegsschauplatz. A series of maps annotated to show the movements of Soviet units, tanks, and motor vehicles according to German aerial reconnaissance for the following sectors and dates: opposite Heeresgruppe Nord, Mar 31 and Apr 1-3, 1944; opposite Heeresgruppe Sued, Oct 7-28, 29, and 31, 1943, and Mar 10 and 24, 1944; and opposite Heeresgruppe Mitte, Jul 1, 7, 9-14, 1943, Aug 12-14, 16, 21-23, 25, 1943, Oct 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 1943, and Feb 17, 18, and 20, 1944. The same data is also provided for the following geographic areas in the Soviet rear, with accompanying dates: Brasov (Kronstadt), Rumania, Sep 8-9, 1944; Beltsy	1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1810	590	399

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(Balti) to Melitopol, the Ukraine, Apr 12-20, 1944; Nikolayev, Melitopol, and Sevastopol, May 11-12, 1944; and Plonsk (Ploehnen) to Szczytno (Ortelsburg), southwestern East Prussia (now Poland), Jan 20, 1945. The maps were prepared by "Ic (Lw) beim OKH."				
Russische Militaer Personalien. An alphabetical card index of Soviet officers at the ranks of major general and lieutenant general, arranged in four files (H 3/1818a-d). Each card contains an officer's name, the units he commanded, dates of promotion, names of awards and medals earned and dates of awards, and the sources of information (e.g., Soviet press, prisoner-of-war interrogations). Many cards also include a photograph and additional biographical data. Information covers the period 1940-44; the most recent entries on cards are dated Jul 1944. All spellings are according to the German pronunciation (e.g., Sacharow, not Sakharov).	See Following Dates	See Following Items	590	496
Alphabetical card file of Soviet officers, A-B.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1818a	590	498
Alphabetical card file of Soviet officers, D-G.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1818b	590	738
Alphabetical card file of Soviet officers, I-L.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1818c	590	903
Alphabetical card file of Soviet officers, M-Z.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1818d	591	2
Wichtige Feindfeststellungen und Kurze Beurteilungen der Feindlage vom 1.9. bis 30.11.1944. Daily intelligence summaries of Soviet military activities and newly identified Soviet units in the sector of each German army group on the Eastern Front.	1944/09/01-1944/11/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1819	591	172
Der Kaukasus, Erster Teil: Die Voelker und ihre Geschichte. A manuscript history of the peoples inhabiting the Caucasus region of the U.S.S.R., prepared in Jun 1942 by the Wannsee Institute (which was subordinated to the Reichssicherheitshauptamt after Jun 1941). The study includes much information on the population, language, religion, and history of the	1942/06/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1828	591	269

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
various ethnic groups living in this region, and discusses the political relationship of these groups to the central government in Moscow, particularly after the 1917 Revolution.				
Die staats- und parteigeschichtliche Bedeutung der sowjetischen Presse in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. A detailed study of the Soviet press and its relationship to the Soviet state and Communist Party. Includes information on the training and pay of Soviet journalists, the organization of the press into national and local newspapers, press coverage of news and feature subjects, and a history of the Communist press from the 1917 Revolution through the 1930's. Also includes a complete bibliography of pertinent Soviet literature. Undated, but citations to material date the report no earlier than 1940.	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1829	591	481
No German title. A series of negative photostat maps which completely duplicates H 3/1542 in illustrating Soviet troop concentrations, possible points of attack, and operational intentions in the period Nov 1942-Jan 1945. In addition, some negative photostat maps illustrate the positions and total numbers of German and enemy forces for the following areas and dates: AOK Ostpreussen sector along the Bay of Gdansk (Danzinger Bucht) and estuary near Gdansk, Apr 25, 26, 29 and May 6, 1945; Heeresgruppe Kurland sector in the Courland Peninsula, Latvia, Apr 25, 29, 30 and May 6, 1945; Heeresgruppe Weichsel sector in north-central Germany, Apr 25 and 30, 1945; the European Theater in general, Apr 30, 1945; and the Mediterranean Theater in general, Feb 21, 1945. Also, a map showing the dispositions and strength of Soviet artillery opposite AOK 18 (Heeresgruppe Kurland), Apr 30, 1945.	1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1830	591	693
Die Bedeutung des Eisenbahntransportwesens einer	1943/03/00-1948/03/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1831	591	869

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Heeresgruppe bei Aufmarsch, Verteidigung und Rueckzug in weitraeumigen, bandendurchsetzten Feindesland, dargestellt an der Operation "Zitadelle" und ihren Auswirkungen in der Zeit vom Maerz bis September 1943. A copy of Foreign Military Studies manuscript No. D-369, prepared by former General Transportwesen Mitte, Col. Hermann Teske, Mar 1, 1948, concerning the importance of the railroad transportation system in the rear of Heeresgruppe Mitte (Army Group Center) from Mar-Sep 1943. Includes information on the concentration of German forces for Operation "Zitadelle" (offensive against the Kursk salient, Jul 1943) and statistical data on German train traffic and the interruption of train services due to Soviet partisan and aerial attacks, Apr-Sep 1943.</p>	1943/12/10-1944/08/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1037	670	1
<p>Akten Major Verbeek, Abw.-Abt. II. A collection of lecture notes apparently used in training courses for members of Abteilung II of the Abwehr (intelligence), concerning the tasks, activities, and potential employment of the Abwehr on the Eastern Front. Includes a list of the Abwehr commands and commanding officers attached to German Army and Army Group Commands during the spring of 1942. The lectures were apparently delivered in Dec 1943 and Aug 1944.</p>	1944/10/04-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/465	673	4
<p>Kriegsgefangenenwesen und Voelkerrechtsverletzungen der Roten Armee. (Akte 73c). Reports, interrogation summaries, translations of captured documents, and postal intercepts concerning crimes and atrocities committed by Soviet soldiers on occupied German territory, Oct 1944-Apr 1945. Includes depositions by German eyewitnesses concerning acts of murder, rape, and theft committed by Red Army troops against German prisoners of war and civilians. Also, reports on the misconduct of Soviet troops in Rumania and Hungary. See also items H 3/473 and H 3/1231.</p>				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>No German title. Reports and interrogation summaries generally related to propaganda on the Eastern Front, 1944-45. Includes reports of Soviet atrocities and anti-German propaganda disseminated among Soviet troops in occupied Germany; information concerning morale of the Red Army, Soviet propaganda themes disseminated among Estonian soldiers in the Red Army, and an assessment of the fighting spirit of the young Soviet soldiers in 1944; a report on nationalist propoganda within the Bulgarian Army; and information on the Vlasov Movement, including information on the relationship of the latter to Ukrainian anti-Soviet nationalists (UPA, OUN) and a report on the anti-German attitude of General Malyshkin, one of the leading officers of the Vlasov Movement. Also, information on the signal intelligence section of OKW ("Abt. Chi"), including an organizational chart of the section in 1945; two intercepts of U.S. State Department dispatches from Berne, Switzerland, regarding the Vlasov Movement (November 1944); and a translation of a captured Polish document signed by General Bor-Komorowski concerning the relationship of the pro-Western Polish resistance movement to the Soviet (July 1944).</p>	1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/473	673	564
<p>Decknamenverzeichnis der Agenten der Abwehr I. A list of intelligence agents working for Abwehr I (Espionage), Nov 1944. The list provides the code number, former cover name, and position or location of each agent, as well as a general assessment of the informational value or reliability of each. No real names of individuals, however, are given.</p>	1944/11/14-1944/11/14	OKH/FHO H 3/1510	673	825
<p>Kraeftegegenueberstellungen. Charts comparing the number of divisions and independent brigades and regiments available to German and Soviet forces in the</p>	1942/11/25-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/120	674	120

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector of each German army and army group on the Eastern Front for the following dates: Nov. 25, 1942; Jun 22, Jul 14, Aug. 21, and Oct. 21, 1944; and daily for the period Jan. 12-Mar. 31, 1945. Also, a similar chart comparing German and Soviet forces involved in Operation "Zitadelle" (German offensive against the Kursk salient, Jul 1943), as of Jul 10, 1943. (This record item, containing about 90 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 68, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1944/03/31-1944/03/31	OKH/FHC H 3/138	674	138
Feldpostnummernliste Rote Armee, Stand: Maerz 1944. A handbook (Merkblatt 19a/24) which provides a list of the known field post numbers for Red Army units as of March 1944. Most of the post office numbers correspond to Soviet regiments. For corrections and supplemental lists, see H 3/633. (This record item, containing 192 pages and filmed originally without frame numbers on ML 142, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/10/13-1944/12/22	OKH/FHO H 3/180	674	180
Wichtige Abwehrmeldungen allgemeiner Art (V-Maenner Berichte). A collection of reports which present raw intelligence data from agents (V-Maenner) and prisoner-of-war interrogations concerning Soviet strategic plans, the concentration of Soviet forces, probable locations and objectives of Soviet attacks, and Soviet operational intentions for the period Oct 1942-Dec 1944. The reports supplement some consolidated intelligence estimates and evaluations (particularly those contained in items H 3/201-207), and duplicate others (e. g., files H 3/1141, 1528, and 1536). (This record item, containing about 130 pages and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 72, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				



CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>No German title. Two files of interrogation summaries, press clippings, postal intercepts, reports from intelligence agents, and translations of captured Soviet directives concerning conditions in areas reoccupied (e.g., the Ukraine, Belorussia, Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania) and newly occupied (including Poland, Finland and Bessarabia) by Soviet forces from Jun 1944 through Mar 1945. Includes information on the following topics: the reestablishment of farm collectives, industrial reconstruction, food rationing among the civilian population, the military conscription of able-bodied men from these areas, agricultural contributions of these areas to the Soviet economy, and the activities of the Ukrainian nationalist (UPA) and anti-Soviet Russian guerrillas. There is also much information concerning Soviet occupation policies in Poland, Sep 1944-Feb 1945, including information on the National Polish Liberation Committee in Lublin, relations between the Red Army and the Polish population, institution of agrarian reforms, and the organization, armament, and morale of the "Polish People's Army" (Armia Ludowa). Also, an OKW report of Nov 10, 1943, with statistical data on the grain and livestock supplies evacuated by the Germans in the area east of the Dnieper River during the German withdrawal, autumn 1943. (This record item, containing about 640 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 90, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)</p>	1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHO H 3/481	675	481
<p>Zusammensetzungen von Meldungen ueber national-ukrainische (UPA), national-polnische und sowje+feindliche Banden im rueckwaertigen Feindgebiet.</p>	1944/08/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/494	675	494

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITFM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Summary reports of anti-Soviet partisan activities in the rear areas of the Red Army, Aug 1944-Feb 1945. The material chiefly pertains to the activities of Ukrainian nationalist partisans (UPA) but also includes information on Polish nationalist and anti-Soviet Russian guerrillas. The report lists over 600 incidents, raids, and military engagements between these partisan and Red Army forces, as obtained by German intelligence.

References within the reports indicate a relationship between these materials and corresponding maps, but the latter are missing from the file. The reports for Sep 1944, however, appear to correspond to the numbers listed on the map in H 3/759. (This record item, containing about 76 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on ML 651, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Uebersicht ueber hoehere militaerische Fuehrer der Roten Armee. Stand: August 1944, mit Nachtraegen bis November 1944. A three-part study of Soviet military commanders as of Aug 1944, with some additional information provided up to Nov 1944. The first part contains biographical data (including dates of promotions, units commanded, citations awarded, and sometimes photographs and character assessments as well) for all known Soviet marshals (including Stalin), generals of the Army (including fleet admirals), colonel generals (including admirals) and lieutenant generals (including vice-admirals). The second part consists of a consolidated alphabetical name index of the above officers, including the last-known unit commanded by each, and the third part is a list of all known

1944/11/00-1944/11/00

OKH/FHO H 3/1110

676

1110

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
commanding officers for the Soviet Supreme Command and for all Red Army fronts, armies, corps, divisions, and brigades. Some pages are filmed out of sequence. (This record item, containing about 151 pages and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1814, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1938/00/00-1945/03/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1148	676	1148
Bulletin de Biologie et de Medecine Experimentale de l'URSS, Vol. VI, No. 5. A copy of a 1938 Soviet medical journal containing 32 articles (the languages of which include English, German, and French) concerning recent medical experiments and observations. Much of the material refers to the human cardiovascular system. Also, a proposal drafted by FHO (Ia3) and signed by Gehlen for the burning of large forest areas in Germany as a means of impending enemy advances, Mar 3, 1945, including considerations of required munitions, aircraft, and meteorological conditions. (This record item, containing about 120 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 106, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1940/05/01-1940/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1308	676	1308
Die Verwaltungseinteilung der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken (UdSSR). Stand vom 1. Mai 1940. A published study of the administrative structure of the U.S.S.R. as of May 1940. Includes detailed information regarding urban and rural population, the number and names of administrative districts to the oblast and raion levels, and the size and population of the various Soviet Republics. There is an alphabetical index at the end of the study for the place names covered, as well as notes on later administrative changes. (This record item, containing about 376 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on				

## CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
ML 81, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
SU Fliegertruppe. Kriegsflugzeuge und ihre Leistungen (einschl. Lieferungen aus GB und USA). Stand: November 1944. A study of the aircraft used by the Soviet Air Force as of Nov 1944. Includes photographs and technical data sheets for the various types of fighters, bombers, reconnaissance planes, transport aircraft, and training planes used by the Soviets, including British and American aircraft sent to the U.S.S.R. The technical data sheets include performance characteristics, armament data, and general evaluations for each aircraft. The following Allied aircraft are also covered: P-39 (Airacobra), Hawker Hurricane, P-40 (Kittyhawk), P-51 (Mustang), Supermarine Spitfire, P-47 (Thunderbolt), P-38 (Lightning), A-20 (Boston), B-26 (Marauder), B-25 (Mitchell), B-17 (Fortress), and B-24 (Liberator). (This record item, containing about 300 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on ML 81, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1357	676	1357
10. Ic-Lehrgang, Posen. Lecture notes and curriculum of an instructional course on the functions, organization, and activities of the German Army "Ic" intelligence office, held in Poznan (Posen), Apr 11-29, 1943. Includes recommended procedures for the exploitation and evaluation of intelligence sources, the preparation of reports, combat intelligence exercises, warning signals of impending Soviet offensives, and sample forms for reckoning Soviet unit strengths. Also, copies of the following miscellaneous	1943/04/00-1944/01/00	OKE/FHO H 3/10	677	10

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>items: "Mitteilung fuer das Offizierkorps Nr. 28," Jan 1944, concerning enemy propaganda methods; "Richtlinien fuer Aktiv-Propagandisten," 27 Jan 1944, regarding German propaganda in Russia; "Wehrgeistige Fuehrung Nr. 10," Jun 1943, on the conduct of political education and morale-boosting among German troops; "Der Russische Mensch," an address by Hptm. Wilfried Strik-Strikfeldt on the Russian national character; "Einsatz von Fronturlaubern als Redner," 26 Apr 1943, an OKH directive concerning the use of soldiers on leave as public speakers; and "Merkblatt fuer Korps und Division, Ic," 1 Oct 1943, a summary of the duties of the Ic at the corps and division levels. (This record item, containing about 138 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on ML 683, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)</p>				
<p>Feindkraefte vor Verteidigungsbereich Nord, Stand: 1.5.1945. A chart summarizing the total available Soviet and Anglo-American forces deployed against AOK 20 (Geb), H.Gr. Kurland, A. Abt. Narvik, AOK Ostpreussen, H.Gr. Weichsel, AOK 12, Fallschirm AOK, A.Gr. Blumentritt, and the OB Niederlande on the morning of May 1, 1945. Soviet units are grouped by armies and corps, British and American units by division, and all Soviet and Allied units are identified according to location, i.e., in the frontlines, in close reserve, or in strategic reserve. (This item, containing only 2 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 84, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)</p>	1945/05/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/299	677	299
<p>Nachrichten ueber Bandenkrieg Nr. 6. One of a series</p>	1943/12/06-1943/12/06	OKH/FHO H 3/738	677	738

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>of reports on Soviet partisan warfare, focusing upon the relationship of the Communist Party to Soviet partisan units. Includes a translation of a captured 1943 Soviet document outlining the Communist Party program in German-occupied areas, accompanied by organizational charts. This report supplements the other issues in this series reproduced in H 3/1123 and described in Guide No. 30, p. 176; copies of other "Nachrichten ueber Bandenkrieg" reports in this file that are duplicated elsewhere have not been filmed. (This record item, containing 8 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)</p>	1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/761	677	761
<p>No German title. Reports and charts pertaining to organization, activities, and strength of anti-German partisans in Czechoslovakia, Latvia, and Poland, Nov 1944 and Feb 1945. Includes information on pro-Soviet and pro-Western Polish guerrillas, consolidated statistical data on partisan losses in all areas in Dec 1944, and lists of code numbers assigned to Soviet, Polish, and Slovak partisan units (for matching these code numbers with the names of guerrilla units and leaders, see H 3/1795). The material is very similar to that in H 3/760. (This record item, containing 27 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 100, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)</p>	1942/00/00-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/879	677	879
<p>No German title. A report dated Oct 7, 1944, accompanied by a chart and a map, concerning the volume of goods and armaments shipped to the Soviet Union by Great Britain and the United States during 1942 and 1943. Includes statistical data concerning the types and quantities of items sent to the U.S.S.R.,</p>				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
particularly tanks and aircraft. The map illustrates the principal supply routes used and the volume of materiel transported by each. (This record item, containing 6 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MP 103, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Aufklaerungsforderungen Ost, Teil A: Fuehrungsfragen. A copy of a questionnaire for use in the interrogation of Soviet prisoners of war concerning questions of military strategy (e.g., concentration of Soviet forces, anticipated and objectives of attacks). An accompanying introductory note states that the questionnaire was particularly for interrogation of prisoners possessing an above-average knowledge of the conduct of operations. (This record item, containing 6 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 103, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1944/02/25-1944/02/25	OKH/FHO H 3/881	677	881
Die polnische Kriegswehrmaecht. Stand: 1.1.1939. Nachdruck vom 30.4.1939. A study of the Polish Armed Forces as of Jan 1, 1939, primarily consisting of information on the organization, strength, equipment, and probable mobilization plans of the Polish Army. Also, assessments of the general combat qualities of the Polish Army and of the characteristics of Polish officers, tanks, and aircraft, together with some data on the strength and organization of the Polish Air Force and Navy. (This record item, containing about 31 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 108, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1939/01/01-1939/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1342	677	1342
Lage der Roten Armee im europaeischen Russland,	1941/05/00-1941/06/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1346	677	1346

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
abgeschlossen am 20.VI.1941. A series of maps illustrating the positions of Soviet corps, divisions, and independent brigades in the Odessa, Kiev, Baltic, and Western Military Districts of the U.S.S.R. during May and Jun 1941, immediately prior to the German invasion. Two introductory pages summarize the available data as to the total unit strength of the Red Army on Jun 20, 1941, and provide the keys to symbols used in the maps. (This record item, containing about 18 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MF 108, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Taschenbuch Polnisches Heer. Fuer den Gebrauch der Truppen im Felde. A copy of a handbook on the Polish Army as of autumn 1938, containing information regarding Polish combat methods, weapons and equipment; tables of organization and equipment for Polish infantry divisions and cavalry brigades; photographs of Polish artillery and tanks, insignias for the various service branches and Polish cavalry regiments; and lists of the military abbreviations and the tactical and topographical symbols used by Polish forces. (This record item, containing about 34 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MF 112, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1938/09/00-1938/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1719	677	1719
Kurze Zusammenstellung ueber die Polnische Armee, von K. Urban. A published study on the organization, strength, and equipment of the Polish Army in 1939. Includes a Polish order of battle listing all infantry divisions and regiments, cavalry brigades and regiments, artillery groups, tank battalions, technical units, and "National Defense" (Obrona Narodowa) brigades, with the permanent station given for each; a	1939/00/00-1939/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1720	677	1720



CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>statistical summary of the peacetime strength of the Polish Army; summaries of the typical composition of Polish combat units in manpower and armament; information on the Polish conscription and replacement systems; data on the years-in-grade requirements for promotion for Polish officers and noncommissioned officers; a list of Polish military training and technical schools; information on Polish combat tactics and fighting qualities; and illustrations of Polish insignias, tactical and topographical symbols, and military abbreviations. (This record item, containing 52 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 112, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)</p>	1941/01/00-1941/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1721	677	1721
<p>Taschenbuch Bulgarisches Heer, Stand: Januar 1941. A handbook of the Bulgarian Army as of Jan 1941, including information on unit tables of organization and equipment and weaponry. This is a duplicate copy of file item H 3/1721, reproduced on roll 588, frame 440. (This record item, containing about 20 pages and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 112, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)</p>	1939/09/00-1939/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1722	677	1722
<p>Taschenbuch Belgisches Heer. A handbook on the Belgian Army as of autumn 1939. Includes tables of organization and equipment for Belgian infantry and cavalry divisions, illustrations of Belgian uniforms and rank insignias, photographs and technical data on Belgian armored vehicles, data on the basic weapons used by the Belgian Army, photographs and diagrams of fortifications, and a map depicting language differences within Belgium. (This record item, containing about 32 frames and filmed originally</p>				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
without frame numbers on MR 112, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Taschenbuch Hollaendisches Heer. A handbock on the Netherlands Army as of autumn 1939. Includes tables of organization and equipment of Dutch infantry and light divisions, illustrations of uniforms and rank insignia, photographs and technical data on tanks and the basic infantry weapons used by Dutch forces, photographs and diagrams of Dutch obstacles and fortifications, and illustrations of topographical symbols and aircraft markings. (This record item, containing 29 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 112, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1939/09/00-1939/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1723	677	1723
Grosses Orientierungsheft Frankreich. Ausgabe 1935/36. XIV. Kapitel: Die franzoesischen Befestigungen. Allgemeinen und taktischen Teil. Stand vom 1. April 1936 (Anlagenband). A series of maps illustrating the locations of French border fortifications (the "Maginot Line") along the German, Italian, and Swiss frontier as of April 1, 1936. The maps are accompanied by a list of the individual blockhouses and forts which appear on the maps, together with a description of the nature and armament of each fortified position. The accompanying textual material is located in H 3/1734; additional related material can be found in Items H 2/19-19g, described in Guide No. 30, p. 119. (This record item, containing about 50 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 112, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1935/00/00-1936/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1733	677	1733
Grosses Orientierungsheft Frankreich. Ausgabe 1935/36. XIV. Kapitel: Die franzoesische Befestigungen. Allgemeinen und taktischen Teil. Stand vom 1. April	1935/00/00-1936/08/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1734	677	1734

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>1936 (Textband). The textual complement to the maps located in H 3/1733 describing the construction, cost, distribution, armament, and military significance of French border fortifications (the "Maginot Line") as of April 1936. Also includes information on French fortress troops, the communications systems linking the fortifications, and the logistic systems supplying the forts. Additional related material is located in H 2/19-19g, described in Guide No. 30, p. 119. (This record item, containing 37 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 112, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)</p>				
<p>No German title. A collection of maps illustrating the positions and strengths of German and enemy forces. The first part of the file duplicates the materials in H 3/1542, depicting the dispositions, strengths, and expected attacks of Soviet forces along the Eastern Front, Nov 1942-Jan 1945. The second part of the file consists of situation maps annotated to show the dispositions and strengths of German and enemy forces for the following areas and dates:  Italy and the central Mediterranean, 21 Feb 1945;  central and northwestern Germany, 30 Apr and 4 May 1945; East Prussia, 25-26, 29-30 Apr and 6 May 1945; southeastern Europe, 19 Apr 1945; and Courland, 19 and 30 Apr and 6 May 1945. The latter also includes a map showing the dispositions and strength of Soviet artillery deployed along the front of the German 18th Army (AOK 18) as of 30 Apr 1945. (This record item, containing about 250 frames and filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 2131, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)</p>	1942/11/06-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1825	677	1825

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>No German title. Various organizational charts and reports concerning Soviet military units and services. Includes tables of organization and equipment and organizational diagrams for various identified Red Army units, including tank, mechanized, parachute, and motorized rifle brigades; artillery regiments; and rifle battalions, 1942-43. Also includes a study of the organization of Soviet military intelligence as of Oct 1943, accompanied by 10 charts illustrating the organization of functions and hierarchy of authority and a partial alphabetical index of Soviet Army corps, army, and front commanders and their chiefs of staff as of May 24, 1943 (pages 2-13 of 22 pages are missing). (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on ML 368-372, 374-375, 377-380, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)</p>	1942/07/00-1943/10/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1850	677	1850
<p>Personal Karteien. Personnel card files for senior Soviet military commanders at the ranks of major general and lieutenant general, including equivalent ranks in the Air Force and Navy, for the period 1940-44. The cards provide such data as: the full name of each officer; dates of promotions, awards, and command assignments; some biographical data, occasionally accompanied by photographs; and the source and date for each item of information (e.g., Soviet press, prisoner-of-war interrogations, etc.). The senior officers covered include field commanders; staff officers; rear-area training, instructional, and replacement officers; and partisan leaders holding the rank of general.</p> <p>(The names are not in alphabetical sequence, the spelling of names follow the German spelling (e.g., Wlassoff or Wlassow, not Vlasov). These</p>	1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/550-551	678 679 680 681	548 1 1 1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
record items, filmed originally without frame numbers on ML 339-342, have been converted to rolls 679-681 of this microfilm publication and assigned simulated initial frame numbers.)				
Personal Karteien. Personnel card files for senior Soviet military commanders, including such personalities as S. M. Budenny, Y. N. Fedorenko, I. S. Konev, K. K. Rokossovskiy, P. A. Rotmistrov, Joseph Stalin, S. K. Timoshenko, A. M. Vasilevskiy, G. K. Zhukov, and others. (The names are filmed out of alphabetical sequence, the spelling of names follow the German spellings (e.g., Tschernjachowskij, not Chernyakovskiy). This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on ML 343, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/552	682	1
Karteien: Rote Armee Einheiten. Twenty-two microfilm rolls of Soviet Army unit cards, containing information on individual formation of the following categories of units: armies; rifle, tank, mechanized, cavalry, and paratroop corps; rifle, artillery, cavalry, flak, and NKVD divisions; rifle, motorized rifle, paratroop, tank, mechanized, artillery, tank-destroyer, mortar, and NKVD brigades; artillery, tank, tank breakthrough, assault gun, and NKVD regiments; and machinegun artillery battalions. The units described include all Guards, Mountain and Marine, Polish, Czech, Iranian, Latvian and Estonian units within the Red Army, and the infantry, cavalry, and tank divisions of the Rumanian Army, Aug-Dec 1944. Also included are the various units' operational areas of the military districts (Wehrkreise) and fortified or defensive zones (Befestigungsbezirk) in the Archangel (Arkhangelsk), Azerbaijan (Azerbaidzhan), Baku, Belorussia, Bely, Eryansk,	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKP/FHO H 3/555-562	683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701	345 346 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Caucasus, Cherkassy, Cherkessk, Dnepropetrovsk,			702	365
Kalinin, Kiev, Kremenchug, Krymskaya, Kuban			703	366
Bridgehead, Leningrad, Murmansk, Novosokolniki, Oboyan,			704	367
Ostrov, Rostov, Rovno, Spas-Demensk, Ternopol,				
Tikhvin, Ukraine, Vladivostock, Volkhov,				
Voronezh, and other sectors and in some of the				
Border Guard Districts (Grenzschutzbezirke);				
namely Armenia, Azerbaijan, Coastal Area, Central				
Asia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Khabarovsk, Murmansk,				
Tadzhik, Transbaikalia (Sabajkal, Zabaikalye),				
Turkmen, and White Sea. Each unit is described on				
three to five cards, which provide continually				
updated information on the unit's location on the				
Eastern Front, the larger Soviet unit to which it				
is subordinated, and occasionally the subordinate				
formations which compose it, all of which are				
identified by intelligence source (e.g., captured				
documents, interrogations, etc.). Although some				
information is dated as early as Oct 1941 and as				
late as Jan 1945, the bulk of the data provided				
covers the period Dec 1942-Dec 1944. A special				
list of				
these units and where they appear on each				
microfilm roll is reproduced immediately				
following this consolidated description of record				
items H 3/555-562, rolls 683-704. The units are				
listed as they appear on each roll; individual				
record item identification within this collection				
is not very clear. Although individual units are				
not indexed, the categories of units are included				
among the subheadings (e.g., Tanks, Artillery,				
Guards) under Soviet Forces in the index. (These				
record items, filmed originally without frame				
numbers on ML 345-346 and 348-367, have been				
assigned simulated initial frame numbers and new				

OKH/FREMLF HEERE OST

107

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

roll numbers (683-704) in this microfilm  
publication.)

T-78 (Old ML roll 345)

Roll 683

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

25th NKVD- Brigade	9th NKVD Regt.
26th " "	8th NKVD Signals Regt.
29th " "	7th NKVD Signals Regt.
30th " "	7th Border Regt.
36th " "	7th Mot. NKVD Regt.
42nd " "	7th NKVD Regt.
43rd " "	6th NKVD Signals Regt.
44th " "	6th Border Regt.
47th " "	6th Mot. NKVD Regt.
57th " "	5th NKVD Signals Regt.
69th " "	4th " " "
71st " "	3rd " " "
77th " "	4th Mot. NKVD Regt.
243rd " "	3rd Mot. NKVD Regt.
1st Mot. NKVD Regt.	34th NKVD Division
1st Art. NKVD Regt.	41st NKVD Division
1st NKVD Signals Regt.	(Unknown) Mot. NKVD Division
1st Border Regt.	2nd NKVD Cavalry Division
2nd NKVD Regt.	NKVD Railroad Division
2nd Mot. NKVD Regt.	1st NKVD Brigade
2nd Border Regt.	2nd " "
2nd NKVD Signals Regt.	2nd Mot. NKVD Brigade
3rd NKVD Regt.	3rd NKVD Brigade
3rd Mot. NKVD Regt.	5th " "
18th Border Regt.	10th " "
18th NKVD Cavalry Regt.	12th " " (RR)
18th NKVD Regt.	16th " "
17th NKVD Signals Regt.	18th " "
17th NKVD Cavalry Regt.	19th " "
17th NKVD Regt.	20th " "
16th NKVD Signals Regt.	21st " "
16th Border Regt.	22nd " "
16th NKVD Regt.	23rd " "
16th Mot. Border Regt.	33rd NKVD Division
13th Border Regt.	31st " " (RR)
12th Border Regt.	30th " " (RP)
12th Mot. NKVD Regt.	29th " " (RR)
12th NKVD Regt.	26th " " (RP)
11th NKVD Signals Regt.	23rd " " (RR)
11th Border Regt.	21st Security Division
11th NKVD Cavalry Regt.	20th NKVD Division
11th NKVD Regt.	19th " "
10th NKVD Signals Regt.	17th " "
10th Border Regt.	13th " "
9th NKVD Signals Regt.	12th " "
9th Border Regt.	11th " "
9th Mot. NKVD Regt.	10th " "



T-78

Roll 683 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

9th Mot. NKVD Division	281st NKVD Regt.
8th " " "	282nd " "
8th NKVD Division	283rd " "
7th Mot. NKVD Division	284th " "
7th NKVD Division	285th " "
6th NKVD Division	287th " "
5th NKVD Division	288th " "
4th NKVD Division	289th " "
2nd Mot. NKVD Division	290th " "
1st " " "	292nd " "
1st NKVD Division	297th " "
808th MG Art. Battalion	298th " "
541st " " "	299th " "
540th " " "	308th " "
529th " " "	334th " "
528th " " "	384th " Mortar Regt.
527th " " "	456th Border Regt.
526th " " "	921st NKVD Regt.
525th " " "	504th MG Art. Battalion
523rd " " "	505th " " "
516th " " "	506th " " "
515th " " "	501st " " "
513th " " "	500th " " "
512th " " "	498th " " "
511th " " "	496th " " "
510th " " "	494th " " "
508th " " "	493rd " " "
507th " " "	491st " " "
262nd NKVD Regt.	488th " " "
263rd " " "	451st " " "
264th Mot. NKVD Regt.	433rd " " "
265th NKVD Regt.	432nd " " "
266th " " "	431st " " "
267th " " "	430th " " "
268th " " "	429th " " "
270th " " "	428th " " "
271st " " "	427th " " "
272nd " " "	425th " " "
273rd " " "	423rd " " "
274th " " "	↓
275th " " "	411th " " "
276th " " "	Border Guard District White Sea
276th " Transp. Regt.	" " " Turkmen
277th " Regt.	" " " Tadjik
278th " " "	" " " Sabaikal
279th " " "	" " " Murmansk
280th " " "	" " " Central Asia

T-78

Roll 683 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

Border Guard	District	Coastal Area
"	"	" Kazakstan
"	"	" Georgia
"	"	" Khabarovsk
"	"	" Azerbaidzhan
"	"	" Armenia
262nd NKVD Regt.		
260th	"	"
252nd Border Regt.		
249th NKVD Regt.		
240th	"	"
238th Border Regt.		
238th NKVD Regt.		
237th	"	"
236th Border Regt.		
235th NKVD Regt.		
233rd	"	"
232nd Border Regt.		
231st NKVD Regt.		
230th	"	"
229th	"	"
↓		
223rd	"	"
209th	"	"
205th	"	"
204th Border Regt.		
197th	"	"
196th	"	"
190th NKVD Regt.		
188th NKVD Regt.		
183rd Border Regt.		
181st	"	"
178th NKVD Regt.		
177th	"	"
176th	"	"
175th	"	"

T-78 (Old ML roll 346)

Roll 684

List of Fed Army Units  
Covered

Note: All Artillery Regiments include Flak, Howitzer, Assault Gun, Tank Destroyer, Mortar and Light Artillery Units

1181st Flak Artillery Regt.



1157th Assault Gun Art. Regt.  
1282nd Flak Artillery Regt.  
1277th Artillery Regt.  
1274th Flak Artillery Regt.  
1272nd Artillery Regt.  
1268th Flak Artillery Regt.



1231st Howitzer Art. Regt.  
1225th Howitzer Art. Regt.  
1415th Mortar Art. Regt.  
1413th Flak Artillery Regt.  
1405th Assault Gun Art. Regt.  
1398th Flak Artillery Regt.  
1396th Flak Artillery Regt.  
1390th Artillery Regt.



1365th Flak Artillery Regt.  
1224th Howitzer Art. Regt.  
1221st Howitzer Art. Regt.



1205th Howitzer Art. Regt.  
1199th Howitzer Art. Regt.



1195th Flak Artillery Regt.  
1191st Flak Artillery Regt.



1184th Tank Destroyer Art. Regt.  
1157th Artillery Regt.



1147th Howitzer Art. Regt.

1142nd Artillery Regt.

1320th Light Artillery Regt.



1311th Light Artillery Regt.  
1305th Artillery Regt.  
1301st Artillery Regt.  
1292nd Tank Destroyer Art. Regt.



1283rd Flak Artillery Regt.

T-78 (Old ML roll 348)

Roll 685

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

8th Army	4th Guards Army
7th Reserve Army	4th Army
7th Guards Army	3rd Reserve Army
7th Army	3rd Guards Tank Army
6th Guards Tank Army	3rd Tank Army
6th Tank Army	3rd Shock Army
6th Guards Army	6th Army
1st Guards Tank Army	5th Reserve Army
1st Tank Army	5th Guards Tank Army
1st Shock Army	5th Tank Army
1st Guards Army	5th Shock Army
1st Army	5th Guards Army
29th Army	5th Army
28th Reserve Army	4th Reserve Army
28th Army	20th Army
27th Army	19th Army
26th Reserve Army	17th Army
26th Army	16th Army
25th Army	15th Army
24th Army	14th Army
23rd Army	13th Army
22nd Army	12th Army
21st Army	27th Tank Regiment
20th Army	26th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
11th Guards Army	25th Tank Regt.
11th Army	18th " "
10th Reserve Army	15th Guards Tank Regt.
10th Guards Army	14th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
10th (Far East) Army	13th " " " "
10th Army	12th Tank Regt.
9th Reserve Army	8th Guards Tank Regt.
9th Army	3rd " " "
8th Reserve Army	2nd Tank Regt.
8th Guards Army	124th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
3rd Guards Army	105th Tank Regt.
3rd Army	98th " "
2nd Reserve Army	91st " "
2nd Polish Army	82nd " "
2nd Guards Tank Army	51st " "
2nd Shock Army	50th Guards Tk. Breakth. Rgt.
2nd Guards Army	48th Tank Regt.
2nd Army	46th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1st Reserve Army	45th Tank Regt.
1st Polish Army	44th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
4th Tank Army	43rd " " " "
4th Shock Army	42nd " " " "

T-78

Roll 685 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

38th Tank Regiment	31st Army
37th " "	30th Army
36th " "	32nd Army
36th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	43rd Army
35th Guards Tank Regt.	44th Army
33rd Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	45th Army
32nd Tank Regt.	46th Army
31st Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	47th Army
30th Tank Regt.	48th Army
284th " "	49th Army
275th " "	50th Army
260th Tank Breakth. Regt.	51st Army
88th Tank Regt.	52nd Army
70th Tank Regt.	53rd Army
27th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	54th Army
38th Guards Tank Brigade	55th Army
29th Tank Brigade	56th Army
7th Guards Tank Brigade	57th Army
511th Tank Regt.	58th Army
261st Tank Breakth. Regt.	59th Army
258th Tank Regt.	60th Army
249th " "	32nd Res. Army
239th " "	33rd Army
236th " "	34th Army
227th " "	35th Army
226th " "	36th Army
222nd " "	37th Army
221st " "	38th Army
212th " "	39th Army
205th " "	40th Army
195th " "	41st Army
185th " "	61st Army
141st " "	63rd Army
1045th Assault Gun Regt.	64th Army
1439th Assault Gun Regt.	65th Army
1238th " " "	↓
938th " " "	70th Army
396th Guards Assault Gun Regt.	Ind. NKVD Army
394th Assault Gun Regt.	General of Armored Troops
378th " " "	Special Mong. Army
371st " " "	Coastal Army
370th " " "	
351st " " "	
339th " " "	
338th " " "	
177th " " "	
24th " " "	

T-78 (Old ML roll 349)

Roll 686

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

Note: All Artillery Regiments include Flak, Howitzer, Assault Gun, Tank Destroyer, Mortar and Light Artillery Units

13th Howitzer Art. Regt.	318th Mortar Art. Regt.
12th Mortar Art. Regt.	↓
↓	315th Howitzer Art. Regt.
6th Artillery Regt.	379th Artillery Regt.
271st Artillery Brigade	↓
225th " "	368th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.
26th Flak Art. Regt.	301st Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.
↓	↓
22nd Artillery Regt.	297th Mortar Art. Regt.
5th Mortar Regt.	296th Artillery Regt.
↓	↓
1st Artillery Regt.	250th Mortar Art. Regt.
232nd Howitzer Art. Regt.	↓
231st Mortar Art. Regt.	232nd Artillery Regt.
↓	296th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.
223rd Howitzer Art. Regt.	↓
268th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.	292nd Artillery Regt.
↓	341st Flak Art. Regt.
266th Howitzer Art. Regt.	339th Howitzer Art. Regt.
312th Artillery Regt.	↓
↓	319th Flak Art. Regt.
301st Mortar Art. Regt.	291st Artillery Regt.
279th Artillery Regt.	↓
↓	280th Artillery Regt.
269th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.	367th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.
314th Mortar Art. Regt.	↓
313th Artillery Regt.	342nd Mortar Art. Regt.
312th Mortar Art. Regt.	
265th Mortar Art. Regt.	
↓	
253rd Flak Art. Regt.	

T-78 (Old ML roll 350)

Roll 687

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

Note: All Artillery Regiments include Flak, Howitzer, Assault Gun, Tank Destroyer, **Mortar** and Light Artillery Units

647th Howitzer Artillery Regt.



606th Tk. Destroyer Art. Regt.

679th Artillery Regt.



648th Artillery Regt.

533th Mortar Art. Regt.



510th Howitzer Art. Regt.

540th Light Artillery Regt.



534th Tk. Destroyer Art. Regt.

487th Mortar Art. Regt.



482nd Artillery Regt.

454th Mortar Art. Regt.



435th Tk. Destroyer Art. Regt.

502nd Tk. Destroyer Art. Regt.



487th Artillery Regt.

433rd Mortar Artillery Regt.



407th Artillery Regt.

466th Mortar Art. Regt.



455th Artillery Regt.

509th Flak Artillery Regt.



502nd Artillery Regt.

406th Artillery Regt.



380th Artillery Regt.

481st Mortar Art. Regt.



467th Artillery Regt.

T-78 (Old ML roll 351)

Roll 688

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

Note: All Artillery Regiments include Flak, Howitzer, Assault Gun, Tank Destroyer, Mortar, and Light Artillery Units

200th Light Artillery Regt.  
↓  
184th Light Artillery Regt.  
167th Light Artillery Regt.  
↓  
155th Light Artillery Regt.  
204th Light Artillery Regt.  
↓  
200th Artillery Regt.  
105th Mortar Art. Regt.  
↓  
99th Artillery Regt.  
153rd Flak Art. Regt.  
152nd Artillery Regt.  
151st Flak Art. Regt.  
216th Howitzer Art. Regt.  
↓  
205th Light Artillery Regt.  
116th Mortar Art. Regt.  
↓  
106th Artillery Regt.  
243rd Artillery Regt.  
↓  
884th Artillery Regt.

1124th Artillery Regt.  
1119th Howitzer Art. Regt.  
↓  
1087th Flak Art. Regt.  
883rd Artillery Regt.  
↓  
863rd Artillery Regt.  
1086th Flak Art. Regt.  
↓  
1038th Flak Art. Regt.  
1016th Flak Art. Regt.  
↓  
989th Artillery Regt.  
960th Artillery Regt.  
↓  
944th Artillery Regt.  
1037th Howitzer Art. Regt.  
↓  
1018th Artillery Regt.  
860th Mortar Art. Regt.  
↓  
855th Artillery Regt.  
988th Flak Art. Regt.  
↓  
962nd Artillery Regt.



T-78 (Old ML roll 352)

Roll 689

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

Note: All artillery units of a specific type (e.g., "Assault Gun Artillery") grouped together are so marked, as are all "Guard ("Gd.") units; all other listings incorporate "Tank Destroyer," "Assault Gun," "Howitzer," "Mortar," and "Light Artillery" among artillery units.

1448th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	76th Gd. Artillery Regt.
↓	↓
1419th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	66th Gd. Artillery Regt.
1658th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.	204th Gd. Lt. Art. Regt.
↓	↓
1623rd Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.	177th Gd. Mortar Art. Regt.
1622nd Flak Art. Regt.	28th Gd. Artillery Regt.
↓	↓
1601st Flak Art. Regt.	6th Gd. Artillery Regt.
1593rd Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.	33rd Gd. Artillery Regt.
1564th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.	↓
↓	29th Gd. Artillery Regt.
1548th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	124th Gd. Artillery Regt.
1544th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	↓
1539th Artillery Regt.	77th Gd. Artillery Regt.
↓	173rd Gd. Artillery Regt.
1515th Lt. Artillery Regt.	↓
1365th Flak Art. Regt.	125th Gd. Artillery Regt.
↓	223rd Gd. Artillery Regt.
1321st Artillery Regt.	↓
1831st Assault Gun Art. Regt.	205th Gd. Artillery Regt.
↓	1902nd Assault Gun Art. Regt.
1810th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	1895th Assault Gun Art. Regt.
1729th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.	↓
1418th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	1877th Assault Gun Art. Regt.
1417th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	1856th Flak Art. Regt.
1719th Flak Art. Regt.	↓
↓	1834th Artillery Regt.
1687th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	2828th Assault Gun Art. Regt.
1675th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.	2007th Flak Art. Regt.
↓	↓
1660th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.	1938th Flak Art. Regt.
65th Gd. Mortar Art. Regt.	1509th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.
↓	↓
34th Gd. Artillery Regt.	1449th Assault Gun Art. Regt.
6th Gd. Artillery Regt.	
↓	
1st Gd. Artillery Regt.	

T-78 (Old ML roll 353)

Roll 690

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

Note: All Artillery Regiments include Flak, Howitzer, Assault Gun, Tank Destroyer, Mortar and Light Artillery Units

549th Howitzer Art. Regt.	680th Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.
550th Mortar Art. Regt.	↓
↓	739th Flak Art. Regt.
566th Mortar Art. Regt.	216th Mortar Art. Regt.
811th Artillery Regt.	↓
↓	222nd Mortar Art. Regt.
830th Artillery Regt.	180th Flak Art. Regt.
740th Flak Art. Regt.	↓
↓	183rd Mortar Art. Regt.
768th Lt. Art. Regt.	136th Mortar Art. Regt.
604th Artillery Regt.	↓
605th " "	151st Artillery Regt.
606th " "	168th Lt. Art. Regt.
774th Howitzer Art. Regt.	↓
↓	179th Artillery Regt.
805th Artillery Regt.	135th Artillery Regt.
831st Artillery Regt.	136th Artillery Regt.
↓	117th Howitzer Art. Regt.
854th Flak Art. Regt.	↓
770th Artillery Regt.	134th Mortar Art. Regt.
↓	45th Flak Art. Regt.
773rd Artillery Regt.	216th Artillery Regt.
591st Flak Art. Regt.	67th Mortar Art. Regt.
↓	↓
603rd Mortar Art. Regt.	62nd Mortar Art. Regt.
541st Artillery Regt.	
↓	
548th Artillery Regt.	
805th Flak Art. Regt.	
↓	
810th Artillery Regt.	

T-78 (Old ML roll 354)

Roll 691

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

Note: All Artillery Regiments include Flak, Howitzer, Assault Gun, Tank Destroyer, Mortar and Light Artillery Units

20th Guards Airborne Corps  
~~10th~~ Airborne Corps  
9th " "  
↓  
1st " "  
Unknown Tank Corps  
31st Tank Corps  
30th Tank Corps  
3rd Guards Tank Corps  
3rd Tank Corps  
2nd Guards Tank Corps  
2nd Tank Corps  
1st Guards Tank Corps  
1st Tank Corps  
20th Tank Corps  
19th Guards Tank Corps  
19th Tank Corps  
↓  
12th Guards Tank Corps  
29th Tank Corps  
↓  
21st Tank Corps  
6th Tank Corps  
5th Guards Tank Corps  
5th Tank Corps  
4th Guards Tank Corps  
4th Tank Corps  
11th Guards Tank Corps  
11th Tank Corps  
↓  
6th Guards Tank Corps

21st Mortar Art. Regt.  
20th Howitzer Art. Regt.  
↓  
13th Artillery Regt.  
99th Artillery Brigade  
↓  
78th Artillery Brigade  
190th Artillery Brigade  
127th Artillery Brigade  
↓  
100th Artillery Brigade  
591st Tk. Dest. Art. Regt.  
↓  
567th Howitzer Art. Regt.  
85th Howitzer Art. Regt.  
↓  
82nd Artillery Regt.  
93rd Artillery Regt.  
↓  
85th Artillery Regt.  
74th Mortar Art. Regt.  
↓  
67th Artillery Regt.  
81st Artillery Regt.  
↓  
74th Artillery Regt.

T-78 (Old ML roll 364)

Roll 692

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

44th Artillery Brigade	20th Artillery Brigade
41st Heavy Art. Brig.	18th Howitzer Art. Brig.
40th Howitzer Art. Brig.	17th " " "
39th Artillery Brigade	16th Light Art. Brig.
38th " "	16th Artillery Brigade
37th Light Art. Brig.	15th Guards Heavy Art. Brig.
36th Artillery Brigade	15th Light Art. Brig.
35th Howitzer Art. Brig.	14th Heavy Art. Brig.
34th Light Art. Brig.	12th Heavy Art. Brig.
33rd Heavy Art. Brig.	10th Guards Howitzer Art. Brig.
32nd Howitzer Art. Brig.	9th Howitzer Art. Brig.
31st Light Art. Brig.	8th Guards Howitzer Art. Brig.
30th Artillery Brigade	7th Guards Light Art. Brig.
28th " "	6th Light Art. Brig.
27th Guards Art. Brig.	6th Heavy Art. Brig.
27th Howitzer Art. Brig.	6th Howitzer Art. Brig.
77th Howitzer Art. Brig.	5th Guards Art. Brig.
76th Artillery Brigade	5th Light Art. Brig.
75th Light Art. Brigade	4th Guards Light Art. Brig.
74th Howitzer Art. Brig.	4th Howitzer Art. Brig.
73rd Artillery Brigade	3rd Guards Light Art. Brig.
71st Light Art. Brig.	3rd Howitzer Art. Brig.
68th Heavy Art. Brig.	2nd Guards Howitzer Art. Brig.
65th Light Art. Brig.	2nd Artillery Brigade
62nd Heavy Art. Brig.	1st Guards Heavy Art. Brig.
61st " " "	1st Howitzer Art. Brig.
60th Howitzer Art. Brig.	14th Guards Mech. Brigade
57th Artillery Brigade	15th " " "
56th Heavy Art. Brig.	16th Mechanized Brigade
52nd Howitzer Art. Brig.	32nd Mot. Rifle Brigade
51st Howitzer Art. Brig.	45th Mechanized Brigade
50th " " "	56th Mot. Rifle Brigade
49th Light Art. Brig.	63rd Mechanized Brigade
47th Howitzer Art. Brig.	64th " "
46th Light Art. Brig.	66th " "
45th Heavy Art. Brig.	67th " "
26th Howitzer Art. Brig.	68th " "
25th " " "	83rd Naval Rifle Brigade
24th Guards Heavy Art. Brig.	255th " " "
24th Heavy Art. Brig.	Yugoslav. Rifle Brigade of the USSR
23rd Guards Light Art. Brig.	1196th Assault Gun Art. Regt.
23rd Howitzer Art. Brig.	1197th " " " "
22nd Artillery Brigade	1198th " " " "
22nd Light Art. Brig.	1199th " " " "
21st Howitzer Art. Brig.	1222nd " " " "

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

1261st Assault Gun Art. Regt.	63rd Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1297th " " " "	65th Tank Regiment
1402nd " " " "	70th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1433rd " " " "	75th " " " "
1434th " " " "	79th " " " "
1436th " " " "	104th Tank Regiment
1437th " " " "	148th " "
1438th " " " "	166th " "
1444th " " " "	183rd " "
1446th " " " "	193rd " "
1449th " " " "	198th " "
1450th " " " "	223rd " "
1453rd " " " "	230th " "
1456th " " " "	231st " "
1476th " " " "	251st " "
1484th " " " "	253rd " "
1489th " " " "	255th " "
1491st " " " "	259th " "
1495th " " " "	395th " "
1498th " " " "	513th " "
1515th " " " "	516th " "
1529th " " " "	3rd " "
1537th " " " "	4th " "
1811th " " " "	4th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1823rd " " " "	6th Tank Regiment
1824th " " " "	7th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1900th " " " "	9th Tank Regiment
1973rd " " " "	28th Rifle Corps
1st Guards Mechanized Brig.	28th Guards Rifle Corps
2nd " " " "	29th Rifle Corps
↓	29th Guards Rifle Corps
5th Guards Mechanized Brig.	30th Rifle Corps
5th Guards Mot. Rifle Brig.	30th Guards Rifle Corps
6th " " " "	10th Rifle Corps
6th Guards Mechanized Brig.	10th Guards Rifle Corps
7th Guards Mot. Rifle Brig.	11th Rifle Corps
9th Mechanized Brigade	11th Guards Rifle Corps
10th Guards Mechanized Brig.	12th Rifle Corps
↓	12th Guards Rifle Corps
13th Guards Mechanized Brig.	13th Rifle Corps
32nd Guards Tank Regt.	13th Guards Rifle Corps
40th Tank Regiment	14th Rifle Corps
41st Tank Regiment	14th Guards Rifle Corps
42nd Tank Regiment	15th Rifle Corps
58th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	15th Guards Rifle Corps

T-78

Roll 692 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

16th Rifle Corps	222nd Assault Gun Art. Regt.
16th Guards Rifle Corps	306th " " " "
17th Rifle Corps	333rd " " " "
17th Guards Rifle Corps	336th " " " "
18th Rifle Corps	346th " " " "
18th Guards Rifle Corps	397th " " " "
19th Rifle Corps	746th " " " "
19th Guards Rifle Corps	806th " " " "
20th Rifle Corps	867th " " " "
20th Guards Rifle Corps	957th " " " "
21st Rifle Corps	1021st " " " "
7th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	1047th " " " "
12th " " " "	1052nd ↓ " " " "
40th " " " "	1056th " " " "
49th " " " "	1081st " " " "
55th " " " "	1102nd " " " "
121st " " " "	1196th " " " "
153rd " " " "	

T-78 (Old ML roll 365)

Roll 693

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

62nd Rifle Corps	40th Rifle Corps
61st " "	39th " "
60th " "	38th " "
59th " "	37th Guards Rifle Corps
58th " "	76th Tank Brigade
57th " "	78th " "
55th " "	81st " "
54th " "	89th " "
53rd " "	92nd " "
52nd " "	94th " "
51st " "	117th " "
50th " "	118th " "
49th " "	122nd " "
48th " "	123rd " "
63rd " "	125th " "
64th " "	128th " "
65th " "	138th " "
66th " "	143rd " "
67th " "	152nd " "
68th " "	159th " "
69th " "	184th " "
70th " "	220th " "
71st " "	222nd " "
72nd " "	224th " "
73rd " "	236th " "
74th " "	3rd Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
75th " "	6th Tank Regiment
36th Guards Rifle Corps	8th Guards Tank Regiment
36th Rifle Corps	24th Tank Regiment
35th Guards Rifle Corps	30th " "
35th Rifle Corps	31st Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
34th Guards Rifle Corps	↓
34th Rifle Corps	33rd Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
33rd Guards Rifle Corps	35th Guards Tank Regiment
33rd Rifle Corps	36th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
32nd Guards Rifle Corps	37th Tank Regiment
32nd Rifle Corps	38th " "
31st Guards Rifle Corps	45th " "
31st Rifle Corps	47th " "
47th Rifle Corps	49th " "
46th " "	50th Guards Tank Regiment
45th " "	51st Tank Regiment
44th " "	64th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
43rd " "	98th Tank Regiment
42nd " "	153rd " "
41st " "	185th " "

T-78

Roll 693 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

205th Tank Regiment	397th Assault Gun Art. Regt.
221st " "	1238th " " " "
227th " "	1439th " " " "
239th " "	1st Tank Brigade
249th " "	10th " "
258th " "	16th " "
261st Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	23rd Guards Tank Brigade
1196th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	4th Tank Brigade
222nd " " " "	29th Guards Tank Brigade
401st " " " "	34th Guards Tank Brigade
806th " " " "	38th " " "
1197th " " " "	41st Tank Brigade
1198th " " " "	70th " "
1222nd " " " "	76th " "
1433rd " " " "	7th Guards Tank Brigade
1434th " " " "	29th Tank Brigade
1437th " " " "	30th Guards Tank Brigade
1438th " " " "	43rd Tank Brigade
1453rd " " " "	2nd Tank Regiment
1495th " " " "	26th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1537th " " " "	27th Tank Breakth. Regt.
1902nd " " " "	27th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1973rd " " " "	46th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
24th " " " "	124th " " " "
338th " " " "	222nd Tank Regiment
339th " " " "	226th " "
370th " " " "	260th Tank Breakth. Regt.
371st " " " "	
378th " " " "	
394th " " " "	
396th Guards Ass. Gun Art. Regt.	



T-78 (Old ML roll 366)

Roll 694

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

2nd Rumanian Tank Division	67th Guards Tank Regiment
1st " " "	68th " " "
9th Rumanian Cavalry Division	69th " " "
8th " " "	72nd Tank Regiment
6th " " "	72nd Guards Tank Regiment
5th " " "	74th Tank Regiment
1st " " "	87th " " "
104th Rumanian Mtn. Inf. Brigade	114th " " "
103rd " " " "	126th " " "
102nd " " " "	127th " " "
101st " " " "	63rd Guards Tank Brigade
1st Rumanian Oil Brigade	62nd " " "
21st Rumanian Infantry Division	61st " " "
↓	57th " " "
18th Rumanian Infantry Division	56th " " "
15th " " "	↓
14th " " "	51st Guards Tank Brigade
13th " " "	45th " " "
11th " " "	44th " " "
↓	40th " " "
6th Rumanian Infantry Division	36th Tank Brigade
4th " " "	227th " " "
3rd " " "	191st " " "
2nd " " "	Unknown Tank Brigade
1st " " "	"Transcaucasus" Tank Brigade
127th Tank Regiment	"Iran" Tank Brigade
176th " " "	242nd Tank Brigade
184th " " "	237th " " "
189th " " "	175th " " "
215th " " "	162nd " " "
229th " " "	156th " " "
39th " " "	150th " " "
1st Pol. Tank Regiment	149th " " "
1st Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	129th " " "
2nd Pol. Tank Regiment	111th " " "
11th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	100th " " "
12th " " " "	93rd " " "
28th Tank Regiment	91st " " "
29th Tank Regiment	65th " " "
29th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	64th Guards Tank Brigade
39th Tank Regiment	31st " " "
53rd " " "	20th Tank Brigade
56th " " "	14th Guards Tank Brigade
59th " " "	13th " " "
61st " " "	12th " " "

T-7E

Roll 694 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

1st Guards Tank Brigade  
1st Czech. Tank Brigade

T-78 (Old ML roll 358)

Roll 695

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

20th Mot. Rifle Brigade	Unknown Tank Corps
19th Guards Mech. Brigade	29th Tank Corps
17th Guards Mech. Brigade	1st Mech. Corps
16th Guards Mech. Brigade	15th Cavalry Corps
12th Mot. Rifle Brigade	10th Cavalry Corps
5th Guards Airb. Rifle Brig.	11th Cavalry Corps
3rd Czech. Rifle Brigade	3rd Guards Mech. Corps
3rd Guards Airb. Rifle Brig.	57th Mot. Rifle Brig.
3rd Guards Mot. Rifle Brig.	47th Mech. Brigade
1st Guards Airb. Rifle Brig.	37th Mech. Brigade
1st Czech. Rifle Brigade	35th Mech. Brigade
71st Mech. Brigade	28th Guards Mot. Rifle Brig.
70th " "	19th Mech. Brigade
69th " "	15th Mot. Rifle Brig.
65th Mot. Rifle Brigade	8th Mot. Rifle Brig.
49th Mech. Brigade	4th Guards Mot. Rifle Brig.
29th Guards Mot. Rifle Brig.	2nd Mot. Rifle Brig.
27th Guards Mot. Rifle Brig.	1st Guards Mot. Rifle Brig.
26th Guards Mech. Brigade	260th Naval Rifle Brigade
25th " " " "	118th " " "
24th " " " "	115th " " "
23rd Guards Mot. Rifle Brig.	110th " " "
22nd " " " "	82nd (Naval?) Rifle Brigade
21st Guards Mech. Brigade	72nd Naval Rifle Brigade
20th " " " "	70th " " "
1st Guards Mech. Corps	69th " " "
1st Mech. Corps	63rd " " "
19th Cavalry Corps	38th Rifle Brigade
18th Cavalry Corps	33rd " " "
↓	32nd " " "
9th Cavalry Corps	31st Ski Rifle Brigade
5th Guards Mech. Corps	30th " " "
5th Mech. Corps	12th Naval Rifle Brigade
↓	4th Guards Rifle Brigade
2nd Mech. Corps	3rd Naval Rifle Brigade
Unknown Mech. Corps	33rd Assault Gun Art. Regt.
13th Mech. Corps	75th " " " "
9th Mech. Corps	122nd " " " "
↓	233rd " " " "
6th Mech. Corps	237th Guards Assault Gun Art. Regt.
8th Cavalry Corps	335th " " " " "
↓	340th " " " " "
1st Cavalry Corps	344th " " " " "
20th Guards Airborne Corps	347th Assault Gun Art. Regt.
10th Airborne Corps	365th Guards Assault Gun Art. Regt.
↓	377th Assault Gun Art. Regt.
1st Airborne Corps	401st " " " "

T-78

Roll 695 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

434th Assault Gun Art. Regt.				
722nd	"	"	"	"
730th	"	"	"	"
881st	"	"	"	"
1001st	"	"	"	"
1025th	"	"	"	"
1031st	"	"	"	"
1057th	"	"	"	"
1203rd	"	"	"	"
1204th	"	"	"	"
1416th	"	"	"	"
1457th	"	"	"	"
1459th	"	"	"	"
1490th	"	"	"	"
1819th	"	"	"	"
↓				
1822nd	"	"	"	"
1830th	"	"	"	"
1838th	"	"	"	"
1888th	"	"	"	"
1892nd	"	"	"	"
1902nd	"	"	"	"

T-78 (Old ML roll 359)

Roll 696

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

24th Guards Tank Regt.	113rd Tank Brigade
↓	152nd " "
18th Guards Tank Regt.	159th " "
10th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	160th " "
↓	178th " "
5th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	183rd " "
60th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	186th " "
60th Tank Regiment	202nd " "
↓	220th " "
37th Guards Tank Regt.	224th " "
34th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	1st " "
↓	3rd Guards Tank Brig.
28th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	10th Tank Brigade
25th Guards Tank Regt.	16th " "
257th Tank Regiment	18th Guards Tank Brig.
252nd Tank Regiment	19th " " "
250th " "	23rd " " "
244th " "	24th Tank Brigade
243rd " "	25th " "
240th " "	29th Guards Tank Brig.
237th " "	30th " " "
224th " "	31st Tank Brigade
177th " "	32nd Tank Brigade
159th " "	34th Guards Tank Brig.
156th " "	35th " " "
154th " "	39th " " "
151st " "	41st Tank Brigade
139th " "	70th " "
136th " "	76th " "
134th " "	78th " "
128th " "	79th " "
119th " "	1st Pol. Tank Brig.
85th " "	2nd Guards Tank Brig.
84th " "	4th " " "
83rd " "	10th " " "
71st " "	14th Tank Brigade
69th " "	15th Guards Tank Brig.
79th Tank Brigade	16th " " "
89th Tank Brigade	17th " " "
101st " "	23rd Tank Brigade
104th " "	25th Guards Tank Brig.
117th " "	26th " " "
118th " "	28th " " "
125th " "	42nd " " "
138th " "	43rd " " "

T-78

Roll 696 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

50th Tank Brigade	1st Rifle Corps
51st " "	1st Special Rifle Corps
58th Guards Tank Brig.	1st Pol. Rifle Corps
59th Tank Brigade	1st Czech. Rifle Corps
59th Guards Tank Brig.	2nd Guards Rifle Corps
60th Tank Brigade	2nd Turk. Rifle Corps
60th Guards Tank Brig.	3rd Mtn. Rifle Corps
68th Tank Brigade	3rd Guards Rifle Corps
73rd " "	4th Rifle Corps
95th " "	4th Guards Rifle Corps
103rd " "	5th Rifle Corps
107th " "	5th Guards Rifle Corps
108th " "	21st " " "
109th " "	22nd Rifle Corps
120th " "	22nd Guards Rifle Corps
153rd " "	23rd Rifle Corps
164th " "	23rd Guards Rifle Corps
213th " "	24th Rifle Corps
219th " "	24th Guards Rifle Corps
256th " "	25th Rifle Corps
6th Rifle Corps	25th Guards Rifle Corps
6th Guards Rifle Corps	26th Rifle Corps
7th Rifle Corps	26th Guards Rifle Corps
7th Guards Rifle Corps	
8th Rifle Corps	
8th Eston. Rifle Corps	
8th Guards Rifle Corps	
9th Rifle Corps	
9th Guards Rifle Corps	

T-78 (Old ML roll 360)

Roll 697

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

17th Rifle Division	49th Rifle Division
16th Guards Rifle Division	48th Guards Rifle Division
15th Rifle Division	47th Guards Rifle Division
11th Guards Rifle Division	44th " " "
11th Pol. Rifle Division	42nd Rifle Division
8th Pol. Rifle Division	39th Guards Rifle Division
7th " " "	38th " " "
6th " " "	194th Rifle Division
5th " " "	199th Rifle Division
5th Guards Rifle Division	37th Guards Rifle Division
4th Pol. Rifle Division	35th " " "
3rd " " "	32nd Rifle Division
2nd " " "	31st Guards Rifle Division
1st Moskow Guards Rifle Div.	27th " " "
1st Pol. Rifle Division	26th " " "
1st Rifle Division	26th Stalin Rifle Division
418th Rifle Division	20th Rifle Division
413rd " "	19th Guards Rifle Division
399th " "	18th " " "
385th " "	17th " " "
382nd " "	306th Rifle Division
380th " "	290th " "
371st " "	283rd " "
325th " "	281st " "
307th " "	277th " "
355th " "	269th " "
84th Guards Rifle Division	263rd " "
83rd " " "	262nd " "
82nd " " "	88th " "
80th Rifle Division	88th Guards Rifle Division
79th Guards Rifle Division	91st " " "
76th " " "	95th Rifle Division
76th Rifle Division	169th Rifle Division
74th Guards Rifle Division	165th " "
73rd Rifle Division	162nd " "
71st " "	160th " "
70th " "	159th " "
69th " "	157th " "
64th " "	153rd " "
63rd " "	152nd " "
↓	145th " "
60th Rifle Division	144th " "
57th Guards Rifle Division	143rd " "
55th " " "	139th " "
50th " " "	137th " "

T-78

Roll 697 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

136th Rifle Division		120th Guards Rifle Division
325th " "	" "	115th Rifle Division
321th " "	" "	110th " "
323rd " "	" "	108th " "
311th " "	" "	102nd " "
307th " "	" "	97th " "
357th " "	" "	96th Guards Rifle Division
355th " "	" "	96th Rifle Division
354th " "	" "	260th " "
352nd " "	" "	250th " "
348th " "	" "	238th " "
344th " "	" "	235th " "
343rd " "	" "	234th " "
338th " "	" "	224th " "
331st " "	" "	222nd " "
330th " "	" "	221st " "
328th " "	" "	220th " "
186th " "	" "	217th " "
185th " "	" "	215th " "
184th " "	" "	208th " "
192nd " "	" "	199th " "
193rd " "	" "	
194th " "	" "	
182nd " "	" "	
179th " "	" "	
178th " "	" "	
177th " "	" "	
175th " "	" "	
174th " "	" "	
173rd " "	" "	
170th " "	" "	
169th " "	" "	
135th " "	" "	
132nd " "	" "	
130th " "	" "	
129th Lat. Rifle Division		
126th Rifle Division		
124th " "	" "	



T-78 (Old ML roll 361)

Roll 698

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

417th Rifle Division	2nd Guards Rifle Division
415th " "	3rd " " "
397th " "	7th Eston. Rifle Division
391st " "	7th Guards Rifle Division
384th " "	8th " " "
379th " "	9th " " "
378th " "	11th Rifle Division
204th " "	12th Guards Rifle Division
201st " "	30th " " "
200th " "	32nd " " "
198th " "	33rd Rifle Division
196th " "	33rd Guards Rifle Division
191st " "	37th Rifle Division
189th " "	43rd " "
171st " "	43rd Guards Latv. Rifle Division
168th " "	44th Rifle Division
166th " "	45th Guards Rifle Division
164th " "	46th Rifle Division
158th " "	46th Guards Rifle Division
326th " "	64th " " "
321st " "	65th " " "
319th " "	67th " " "
315th " "	71st " " "
311th " "	72nd Rifle Division
308th " "	75th Guards Rifle Division
291st " "	77th Rifle Division
288th " "	82nd " " "
285th " "	85th " " "
282nd " "	85th Guards Rifle Division
279th " "	87th Rifle Division
270th " "	47th " " "
268th " "	48th " " "
267th " "	51st " " "
265th " "	51st Guards Rifle Division
16th Latv. Rifle Division	52nd " " "
21st Guards Rifle Division	53rd " " "
22nd " " "	55th Rifle Division
23rd Rifle Division	56th " " "
23rd Guards Rifle Division	56th Guards Rifle Division
24th Guards Rifle Division	63rd " " "
28th Rifle Division	87th Rifle Division
29th " " "	86th " " "
29th Guards Rifle Division	87th Guards Rifle Division
2nd Rifle Division	90th Rifle Division

T-78

Roll 698 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

90th Guards Rifle Division  
 91st Rifle Division  
 98th " "  
 109th " "  
 119th " "  
 119th Guards Rifle Division  
 120th Rifle Division  
 377th " "  
 376th " "  
 374th " "  
 372nd " "  
 364th " "  
 360th " "  
 356th " "  
 347th " "  
 346th " "  
 334th " "  
 332nd " "  
 326th " "  
 265th " "  
 257th " "  
 256th " "  
 251st " "  
 249th Eston. Rifle Division  
 245th Rifle Division  
 239th " "  
 229th " "  
 225th " "  
 219th " "  
 216th " "  
 212th " "  
 207th " "  
 156th " "  
 154th " "  
 150th (Stalin) Rifle Division  
 146th Rifle Division  
 131st " "  
 128th " "  
 125th " "  
 123rd " "

T-78 (Old ML roll 362)

Roll 699

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

91st Rifle Corps		122nd Rifle Corps
92nd " "	" "	123rd " "
93rd " "	" "	124th " "
94th " "	" "	125th " "
95th " "	" "	126th " "
96th " "	" "	127th " "
97th " "	" "	128th " "
98th " "	" "	129th " "
99th " "	" "	130th " "
100th " "	" "	130th Latv. Rifle Corps
101st " "	" "	133rd Rifle Corps
102nd " "	" "	"Coastal Operations Group"
103rd " "	" "	"Group North"
104th " "	" "	336th Rifle Division
105th " "	" "	329th " "
76th " "	" "	322nd " "
77th " "	" "	318th Mtn. Rifle Division
78th " "	" "	312th Rifle Division
79th " "	" "	309th " "
80th " "	" "	305th " "
81st " "	" "	304th " "
82nd " "	" "	302nd " "
83rd " "	" "	287th " "
84th " "	" "	214th " "
85th " "	" "	211th " "
89th " "	" "	197th " "
90th " "	" "	183rd " "
91st " "	" "	181st " "
105th " "	" "	172nd " "
106th " "	" "	149th " "
107th " "	" "	148th " "
108th " "	" "	147th " "
109th " "	" "	140th " "
110th " "	" "	134th " "
111th " "	" "	128th Guards Mtn. Rifle Div.
112th " "	" "	127th Rifle Division
113th " "	" "	121st Guards Rifle Division
114th " "	" "	118th Rifle Division
115th " "	" "	117th Guards Rifle Division
116th " "	" "	117th Rifle Division
117th " "	" "	112th " "
118th " "	" "	107th " "
119th " "	" "	41st " "
120th " "	" "	30th " "
121st " "	" "	15th Guards Rifle Division

T-78

Roll 699 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

14th Guards Rifle Division  
 13th " " "  
 9th Guards Airb. Rifle Division  
 9th Rifle Division  
 6th Guards Rifle Division  
 4th Rifle Division  
 106th " "  
 100th " "  
 97th Guards Rifle Division  
 95th " " "  
 81st Rifle Division  
 78th Guards Rifle Division  
 77th " " "  
 70th " " "  
 58th " " "  
 58th Rifle Division  
 280th " "  
 274th " "  
 273rd " "  
 271st " "  
 253rd " "  
 247th " "  
 246th " "  
 242nd Mtn. Rifle Division  
 241st Rifle Division  
 226th " "  
 218th " "  
 340th " "  
 350th " "  
 359th " "  
 370th " "  
 389th " "

T-78 (Old ML roll 363)

Poll 700

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

3rd Rifle Division	1st Cavalry Division
12th " "	23nd " "
22nd " "	24th " "
34th " "	39th " "
35th " "	"Iran" Tank Brigade
36th Mot. Rifle Division	191st Tank Brigade
39th Rifle Division	227th " "
40th " "	1st Naval Rifle Brigade
57th Mot. Rifle Division	2nd Rifle Brigade
59th Rifle Division	4th Naval Rifle Brigade
66th " "	9th Mot. Rifle Brigade
79th Mtn. Rifle Division	12th Rifle Brigade
94th Rifle Division	13th Mot. Rifle Brigade
100th Mtn. Rifle Division	18th Rifle Brigade
105th Rifle Division	29th Mot. Rifle Brigade
187th " "	188th Rifle Brigade
209th " "	(Unknown) Mong. Mot. Rifle Brig.
210th Mot. Rifle Division	261st Rifle Brigade
231st Rifle Division	1st Mong. Cavalry Division
275th " "	5th " " "
300th " "	6th " " "
Unknown Rifle Division	7th " " "
1st Naval Rifle Brigade	8th " " "
68th Rifle Division	84th Cavalry Division
75th Mtn. Rifle Division	Unknown Cavalry Division
261st Rifle Division	1st Tank Brigade
298th " "	42nd " "
349th " "	43rd " "
392nd " "	203rd " "
400th " "	Unknown Tank Brigade
402nd " "	
406th " "	
407th " "	
446th " "	
469th " "	

T-78 (Old ML roll 364)

Roll 701

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

44th Artillery Brigade	20th Artillery Brigade
41st Heavy Art. Brig.	18th Howitzer Art. Brig.
40th Howitzer Art. Brig.	17th " " "
39th Artillery Brigade	16th Light Art. Brig.
38th " "	16th Artillery Brigade
37th Light Art. Brig.	15th Guards Heavy Art. Brig.
36th Artillery Brigade	15th Light Art. Brig.
35th Howitzer Art. Brig.	14th Heavy Art. Brig.
34th Light Art. Brig.	12th Heavy Art. Brig.
33rd Heavy Art. Brig.	10th Guards Howitzer Art. Brig.
32nd Howitzer Art. Brig.	9th Howitzer Art. Brig.
31st Light Art. Brig.	8th Guards Howitzer Art. Brig.
30th Artillery Brigade	7th Guards Light Art. Brig.
28th " "	6th Light Art. Brig.
27th Guards Art. Brig.	6th Heavy Art. Brig.
27th Howitzer Art. Brig.	6th Howitzer Art. Brig.
77th Howitzer Art. Brig.	5th Guards Art. Brig.
76th Artillery Brigade	5th Light Art. Brig.
75th Light Art. Brigade	4th Guards Light Art. Brig.
74th Howitzer Art. Brig.	4th Howitzer Art. Brig.
73rd Artillery Brigade	3rd Guards Light Art. Brig.
71st Light Art. Brig.	3rd Howitzer Art. Brig.
68th Heavy Art. Brig.	2nd Guards Howitzer Art. Brig.
65th Light Art. Brig.	2nd Artillery Brigade
62nd Heavy Art. Brig.	1st Guards Heavy Art. Brig.
61st " " "	1st Howitzer Art. Brig.
60th Howitzer Art. Brig.	14th Guards Mech. Brigade
57th Artillery Brigade	15th " " "
56th Heavy Art. Brig.	16th Mechanized Brigade
52nd Howitzer Art. Brig.	32nd Mot. Rifle Brigade
51st Howitzer Art. Brig.	45th Mechanized Brigade
50th " " "	56th Mot. Rifle Brigade
49th Light Art. Brig.	63rd Mechanized Brigade
47th Howitzer Art. Brig.	64th " "
46th Light Art. Brig.	66th " "
45th Heavy Art. Brig.	67th " "
26th Howitzer Art. Brig.	68th " "
25th " " "	83rd Naval Rifle Brigade
24th Guards Heavy Art. Brig.	255th " " "
24th Heavy Art. Brig.	Yugoslav. Rifle Brigade of the USSR
23rd Guards Light Art. Brig.	1196th Assault Gun Art. Regt.
23rd Howitzer Art. Brig.	1197th " " " "
22nd Artillery Brigade	1198th " " " "
22nd Light Art. Brig.	1199th " " " "
21st Howitzer Art. Brig.	1222nd " " " "

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

1261st Assault Gun Art. Regt.	63rd Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1297th " " " "	65th Tank Regiment
1402nd " " " "	70th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1433rd " " " "	75th " " " "
1434th " " " "	79th " " " "
1436th " " " "	104th Tank Regiment
1437th " " " "	148th " "
1438th " " " "	166th " "
1444th " " " "	183rd " "
1446th " " " "	193rd " "
1449th " " " "	198th " "
1450th " " " "	223rd " "
1453rd " " " "	230th " "
1456th " " " "	231st " "
1476th " " " "	251st " "
1484th " " " "	253rd " "
1489th " " " "	255th " "
1491st " " " "	259th " "
1495th " " " "	395th " "
1498th " " " "	513th " "
1515th " " " "	516th " "
1529th " " " "	3rd " "
1537th " " " "	4th " "
1811th " " " "	4th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1823rd " " " "	6th Tank Regiment
1824th " " " "	7th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1900th " " " "	9th Tank Regiment
1973rd " " " "	28th Rifle Corps
1st Guards Mechanized Brig.	28th Guards Rifle Corps
2nd " " " "	29th Rifle Corps
↓	29th Guards Rifle Corps
5th Guards Mechanized Brig.	30th Rifle Corps
5th Guards Mot. Rifle Brig.	30th Guards Rifle Corps
6th " " " "	10th Rifle Corps
6th Guards Mechanized Brig.	10th Guards Rifle Corps
7th Guards Mot. Rifle Brig.	11th Rifle Corps
9th Mechanized Brigade	11th Guards Rifle Corps
10th Guards Mechanized Brig.	12th Rifle Corps
↓	12th Guards Rifle Corps
13th Guards Mechanized Brig.	13th Rifle Corps
32nd Guards Tank Regt.	13th Guards Rifle Corps
40th Tank Regiment	14th Rifle Corps
41st Tank Regiment	14th Guards Rifle Corps
42nd Tank Regiment	15th Rifle Corps
58th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	15th Guards Rifle Corps

T-78

Roll 701 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

16th Rifle Corps	222nd Assault Gun Art. Regt.
16th Guards Rifle Corps	306th " " " "
17th Rifle Corps	333rd " " " "
17th Guards Rifle Corps	336th " " " "
18th Rifle Corps	346th " " " "
18th Guards Rifle Corps	397th " " " "
19th Rifle Corps	746th " " " "
19th Guards Rifle Corps	806th " " " "
20th Rifle Corps	867th " " " "
20th Guards Rifle Corps	957th " " " "
21st Rifle Corps	1021st " " " "
7th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	1047th " " " "
12th " " " "	↓
40th " " " "	1052nd " " " "
49th " " " "	1056th " " " "
55th " " " "	1081st " " " "
121st " " " "	1102nd " " " "
153rd " " " "	1196th " " " "



T-78 (Old ML roll 365)

Roll 702

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

62nd Rifle Corps	10th Rifle Corps
61st " "	39th " "
60th " "	38th " "
59th " "	37th Guards Rifle Corps
58th " "	76th Tank Brigade
57th " "	78th " "
55th " "	81st " "
54th " "	89th " "
53rd " "	92nd " "
52nd " "	94th " "
51st " "	117th " "
50th " "	118th " "
49th " "	122nd " "
48th " "	123rd " "
63rd " "	125th " "
64th " "	128th " "
65th " "	138th " "
66th " "	143rd " "
67th " "	152nd " "
68th " "	159th " "
69th " "	184th " "
70th " "	220th " "
71st " "	222nd " "
72nd " "	224th " "
73rd " "	236th " "
74th " "	3rd Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
75th " "	6th Tank Regiment
36th Guards Rifle Corps	8th Guards Tank Regiment
36th Rifle Corps	24th Tank Regiment
35th Guards Rifle Corps	30th " "
35th Rifle Corps	31st Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
34th Guards Rifle Corps	33rd Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
34th Rifle Corps	35th Guards Tank Regiment
33rd Guards Rifle Corps	36th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
33rd Rifle Corps	37th Tank Regiment
32nd Guards Rifle Corps	38th " "
32nd Rifle Corps	45th " "
31st Guards Rifle Corps	47th " "
31st Rifle Corps	49th " "
47th Rifle Corps	50th Guards Tank Regiment
46th " "	51st Tank Regiment
45th " "	64th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
44th " "	98th Tank Regiment
43rd " "	153rd " "
42nd " "	185th " "
41st " "	

T-78

Roll 702 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

205th Tank Regiment	397th Assault Gun Art. Regt.
221st " "	1238th " " " "
227th " "	1439th " " " "
239th " "	1st Tank Brigade
249th " "	10th " "
258th " "	16th " "
261st Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	23rd Guards Tank Brigade
1196th Assault Gun Art. Regt.	4th Tank Brigade
222nd " " " "	29th Guards Tank Brigade
401st " " " "	34th Guards Tank Brigade
806th " " " "	38th " " "
1197th " " " "	41st Tank Brigade
1198th " " " "	70th " "
1222nd " " " "	76th " "
1433rd " " " "	7th Guards Tank Brigade
1434th " " " "	29th Tank Brigade
1437th " " " "	30th Guards Tank Brigade
1438th " " " "	43rd Tank Brigade
1453rd " " " "	2nd Tank Regiment
1495th " " " "	26th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1537th " " " "	27th Tank Breakth. Regt.
1902nd " " " "	27th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
1973rd " " " "	46th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.
24th " " " "	124th " " " "
338th " " " "	222nd Tank Regiment
339th " " " "	226th " "
370th " " " "	260th Tank Breakth. Regt.
371st " " " "	
378th " " " "	
394th " " " "	
396th Guards Ass. Gun Art. Regt.	

T-78 (Old ML roll 366)

Roll 703

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

2nd Rumanian Tank Division	67th Guards Tank Regiment
1st " " "	68th " " "
9th Rumanian Cavalry Division	69th " " "
8th " " "	72nd Tank Regiment
6th " " "	72nd Guards Tank Regiment
5th " " "	74th Tank Regiment
1st " " "	87th " " "
104th Rumanian Mtn. Inf. Brigade	114th " " "
103rd " " " "	126th " " "
102nd " " " "	127th " " "
101st " " " "	63rd Guards Tank Brigade
1st Rumanian Oil Brigade	62nd " " "
21st Rumanian Infantry Division	61st " " "
↓	57th " " "
18th Rumanian Infantry Division	56th " " "
15th " " " "	↓
14th " " " "	51st Guards Tank Brigade
13th " " " "	45th " " "
11th " " " "	44th " " "
↓	40th " " "
6th Rumanian Infantry Division	36th Tank Brigade
4th " " " "	227th " " "
3rd " " " "	191st " " "
2nd " " " "	Unknown Tank Brigade
1st " " " "	"Transcaucasus" Tank Brigade
127th Tank Regiment	"Iran" Tank Brigade
176th " " "	242nd Tank Brigade
184th " " "	237th " " "
189th " " "	175th " " "
215th " " "	162nd " " "
229th " " "	156th " " "
39th " " "	150th " " "
1st Pol. Tank Regiment	149th " " "
1st Guards Tk. Breakth. Pegt.	129th " " "
2nd Pol. Tank Regiment	111th " " "
11th Guards Tk. Breakth. Regt.	100th " " "
12th " " " "	93rd " " "
28th Tank Regiment	91st " " "
29th Tank Regiment	65th " " "
29th Guards Tk. Breakth. Pegt.	64th Guards Tank Brigade
39th Tank Regiment	31st " " "
53rd " " "	20th Tank Brigade
56th " " "	14th Guards Tank Brigade
59th " " "	13th " " "
61st " " "	12th " " "

T-16

Roll 703 (continued)

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

1st Guards Tank Brigade  
1st Czech. Tank Brigade

F-78 (Old. RL roll 267)

Roll 704

List of Red Army Units  
Covered

9th Mechanized Corps  
4th Guards Cavalry Corps  
5th " " "  
6th " " "  
7th Cavalry Corps  
1st " "  
1st Guards Cavalry Corps  
2nd Mongol. Cavalry Corps  
2nd Guards Cavalry Corps  
3rd Cavalry Corps  
3rd Guards Cavalry Corps  
4th Cavalry Corps  
7th Guards Cavalry Corps  
9th Cavalry Corps  
9th " "  
11th " "  
13th " "  
14th " "  
15th " "  
17th " "  
18th " "  
19th " "  
1st Mechanized Corps  
1st Guards Mech. Corps  
2nd Mechanized Corps  
2nd Guards Mech. Corps  
3rd Mechanized Corps  
3rd Guards Mech. Corps  
4th Mechanized Corps  
4th Guards Mech. Corps  
5th Mechanized Corps  
5th Guards Mech. Corps  
6th Mechanized Corps  
6th Guards Mech. Corps  
7th Mechanized Corps  
7th Guards Mech. Corps  
8th Mechanized Corps  
8th Guards Mech. Corps  
9th Mechanized Corps  
9th Guards Mech. Corps  
13th Mechanized Corps  
Unknown Mechanized Corps



## I N D E X

This computer-printed index consists of index terms derived from the foregoing descriptive register of OKH/FHO H 3 record items listed in this guide, rather than directly from the records. This index has two alphabetical and one chronological computer sort and provides a main keyword and often additional sub-keyword(s) for each pertinent record item listed in the register, giving page number in the guide, and roll and frame number(s). Some of the index keywords and sub-keywords have been supplemented with a short explanation by means of computer techniques.

### Main Keywords and Sub-Keywords

Main keywords or headings, include names of individuals, geographical terms, countries, military operations (e.g., Operation "Zitadelle"), abbreviations of various organizations, especially partisans (e.g., UPA, Ukrainiska Povstanska Armia--Ukrainian Insurgent Army); sub-keywords, referring to significant subjects under the main keyword, appear as subheadings (e.g., SOVIET UNION, Economy; POLISH FORCES, Artillery).

### Language

The keywords and sub-keywords used in the index are the generally accepted English equivalents of the German or German-translated words found in the records. When using the original German word or its German and Russian abbreviations as the index term, the English equivalent or translation and sometimes a short explanation of the term is given (e.g., HIWIS--Hilfswillige, auxiliary volunteer - East European or POW volunteers for noncombat service with the German Army); or a cross-reference to an equivalent term(s) may appear (e.g., LEMBERG (See Lvov); ROA (See also Russkaia Osvoboditel'naiia Armia--Russian Army of Liberation)). For

purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the umlaut (e.g., Märkisch-Friedland becomes Maerkisch-Friedland and Lötzen becomes Loetzen).

### Geographical Terms

Geographical terms, transliterated from the Cyrillic alphabet into German spelling in the German records, in this index are transliterated into the English rendition found in the Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer of the World (1970). In most cases, references to German areas annexed to postwar Poland and Russia are given the English equivalent place names (e.g., MAERKISCH-FRIEDLAND (See Miroslawice), LOETZEN (See Gizycko), or NEUSTETTIN (See Szczecinek)).

### Dates

The years, months, and days under the DATES column are either (1) the span date of the entire record item listed under the corresponding CONTENTS column, or (2) the single date of a one-event or one-document record item; for chronological computer sort, repetition of the single date is necessary; 00-fillers were used where the specific month and day were undeterminable.

### Item, Roll, and 1st Frame

Each item number represents the original record item filmed in NARS Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 548-591, 670, 673-704. In the 1ST FRAME column is the first frame number of the entire record item rather than the exact frame on which the indexed entry occurs. Once at the first frame, the researcher must proceed to the particular frame(s) containing the specific reference indicated by the index. Some record items in this collection, filmed originally without frame numbers on ML (Microfilm Library) or MR (Microfilm Reproduction) rolls, have been assigned new T78-roll numbers (674-704) and simulated initial frame numbers.

	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE</b>					
	1943/06/01-1943/12/00	OKH/FHO H 3/189	556	336	15
<b>AGENTS</b>					
	Code Names				
	1944/11/14-1944/11/14	OKH/FHC H 3/1510	673	825	91
	Soviet				
	1943/12/00-1945/01/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1151	582	313	58
	1944/09/01-1944/09/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1068	581	239	56
	1944/12/02-1945/04/21	OKH/FHO H 3/1014	580	331	54
<b>AIRCRAFT EVALUATIONS</b>					
	Allied and Soviet constructed				
	1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1357	676	1357	96
<b>ALBANIA</b>					
	Tito's Army				
	1945/04/06-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/54	548	578	2
<b>ALLENBURG</b>					
	(See Druzhba)				
<b>ALLENDORF</b>					
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>ALLENSTEIN</b>					
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>ALLIED AID</b>					
	Soviet Union				
	1942/00/00-1942/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/388	563	118	25
	1942/00/00-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/879	677	879	98
	1942/08/14-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/123.2	552	614	9
	1943/08/02-1945/03/03	OKH/FHO H 3/340	562	68	21
	1943/08/17-1945/03/19	OKH/FHC H 3/123.1	552	427	8
	1943/11/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/658	569	515	37
	1944/06/15-1945/03/26	OKH/FHC H 3/661	569	1072	37
	1944/10/07-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/330	562	53	21
<b>ALLIED FORCES</b>					
	Navy				
	1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1782	589	405	83
	Shipping				
	1941/12/27-1942/11/06	OKH/FHO H 3/420	563	775	27
	Strengths				
	1942/11/06-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1825	677	1825	103
<b>ALLIED SHIPPING ROUTES</b>					
	1941/08/07-1944/10/14	OKH/FHC H 3/811	578	318	48
	1942/00/00-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/879	677	879	98
	1943/11/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/658	569	515	37
<b>ARCHANGEL</b>					
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
	1943/11/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/658	569	515	37
<b>ARCTIC OCEAN</b>					
	1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52
	1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1782	589	405	83
<b>ARMENIA</b>					
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>ARMIA LUDOWA</b>					
	(Polish People's Army)				
	1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHO H 3/481	675	481	93
<b>ASTRAKHAN</b>					
	1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1742	589	74	79
<b>AZERBAIJAN</b>					
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>BAGRANYAN, IVAN K.</b>					
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>BAKU</b>					
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>BALKAN STATES</b>					
	(See also Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Hungaria, Rumania, Serbia, Yugoslavia)				
	1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78
	1945/01/03-1945/01/03	OKH/FHO H 3/58	548	620	2



DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BALTIC REGION</b>				
1914/08/08-1916/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1235	584	511	64
<b>BALTIC SEA</b>				
1940/10/02-1941/06/27	OKH/FHO H 3/626	567	918	35
1942/02/01-1942/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1788	589	448	83
1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHC H 3/277	561	259	19
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1782	589	405	83
<b>BALTIC STATES</b>				
(See also Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania)				
1941/07/27-1941/09/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1777	589	318	82
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1753	589	125	80
1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1742	589	74	79
1942/01/22-1942/02/02	OKH/FHC H 3/1430	585	598	66
1943/06/16-1943/10/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1792	589	508	84
<b>BANASKA STIAVNICA</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>BANASKA STIAVNICA</b> (Schemnitz)				
<b>BARBAROSSA, OPERATION</b>				
(German invasion of U.S.S.R., June 1941)				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1	548	1	1
<b>BARENTS SEA</b>				
1941/07/07-1941/08/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1778	589	349	82
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52
<b>BARTOSZYCE</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>BATUM</b>				
1941/10/04-1942/01/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1754	589	153	80
1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1742	589	74	79
1941/12/00-1942/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1756	589	175	80
1942/01/22-1942/02/02	OKH/FHC H 3/1430	585	598	66
<b>BELGIAN FORCES</b>				
Military Handbook				
1939/09/00-1939/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1722	677	1722	101
<b>BELGOROD</b>				
1941/10/02-1941/11/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1445	585	672	67
<b>BELOUSSIA</b>				
(Weissruthenien)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1942/08/00-1943/09/01	OKH/FHO H 3/519	567	54	32
1943/06/16-1943/10/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1792	589	508	84
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHO H 3/481	675	481	93
1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
<b>BELTSY</b>				
(Balti)				
1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1810	590	399	87
<b>BELY</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>BENKHEIM</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>BERENT</b>				
(See Koscierzyna)				
<b>BERISLAV</b>				
1942/09/27-1942/10/31	OKH/FHO H 3/412	563	762	26
<b>BERNE</b>				
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/473	673	564	91
<b>BESSAHABIA</b>				
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHO H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHC H 3/481	675	481	93
<b>BIALYSTOK</b>				
No date				
	OKH/FHC H 3/1779	589	382	82
<b>BIELSKO</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>BIOGRAPHICAL DATA</b>				
(See also individual names)				

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BIOGRAPHICAL DATA CONTINUED</b>				
Finnish Officers				
1939/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/569	567	255	33
Partisan Leaders				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1793	589	520	84
Polish Military Commanders				
1939/08/01-1939/08/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1799	590	38	85
Polish Resistance Leaders				
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/400	563	211	26
Soviet Military Commanders				
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/153	556	1	14
1926/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/149;150.1-2	555	836	13
1931/10/01-1940/07/17	OKH/FHC H 3/636	568	496	36
1938/00/00-1941/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/635	568	146	36
1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1818d	591	2	88
1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1818a	590	498	88
1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1818c	590	903	88
1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1818b	590	738	88
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHC H 3/550-551	679	1	104
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/550-551	678	548	104
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHC H 3/550-551	680	1	104
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/552	682	1	105
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHC H 3/550-551	681	1	104
1941/06/20-1941/06/20	OKH/FHO H 3/155	556	83	14
1941/07/07-1945/03/17	OKH/FHO H 3/118	552	1	8
1942/04/25-1942/04/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1198	583	251	62
1942/10/05-1944/01/07	OKH/FHO H 3/600	567	842	35
1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1110	676	1110	94
UPA Leaders				
1944/11/01-1944/11/01	OKH/FHC H 3/359	562	455	22
<b>BLACK MARKET, SOVIET</b>				
1943/10/20-1944/06/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1207	583	385	62
1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1502	586	660	69
<b>BLACK SEA</b>				
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1726	589	1	78
1941/06/03-1942/10/26	OKH/FHO H 3/1154	582	353	58
1941/07/07-1941/08/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1778	589	349	82
1941/07/27-1941/09/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1777	589	318	82
1942/02/01-1942/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1788	589	448	83
1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHO H 3/277	561	259	19
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHC H 3/899	580	76	52
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1782	589	405	83
<b>BLUCHEK, VASILY</b>				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/153	556	1	14
<b>BOBRUISK</b>				
1941/03/15-1941/03/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1187-1188	583	158	61
<b>BOESLANIEC</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>BOR-KOMOROWSKI, POLISH GENERAL</b>				
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/473	673	564	91
<b>BORDER GUARD DISTRICTS</b>				
(See also Soviet Unionon, Fortifications)				
Armenia				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
Azerbaijan				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
Central Asia				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
Coastal Areas				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
Georgia				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
Kazakhstan				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
Khabarovsk				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BORDER GUARD DISTRICTS CONTINUED</b>				
Murmansk				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
Tadzhik				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
Transbaikalia				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
Turkmen				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
White Sea				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>BRASOV</b>				
(Kronstadt)				
1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1810	590	399	87
<b>BRESLAU</b>				
(See Wroclaw)				
<b>BRIEG</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>BRITISH FORCES</b>				
Navy				
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52
<b>BRODY</b>				
1941/03/15-1941/03/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1187-1188	583	158	61
<b>BROMBERG</b>				
(See Bydgoszcz)				
<b>BROZOVITCH, JOSIP (TITO)</b>				
1945/04/06-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/54	548	578	2
<b>BRYANSK</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>BUDAPEST</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>BUDENNY, SEMEN MIKHAILOVICH</b>				
1931/10/01-1940/07/17	OKH/FHO H 3/636	568	496	36
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/552	682	1	105
<b>BUKOVINA</b>				
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHC H 3/495	566	509	31
<b>BULGARIA</b>				
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHO H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/464	564	1	27
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1021	580	360	54
1944/04/05-1945/03/08	OKH/FHO H 3/828	578	1041	49
1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/275	561	133	19
1945/01/03-1945/01/03	OKH/FHO H 3/58	548	620	2
Political Situation				
1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1502	586	660	69
Soviet Relations				
1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1023	580	598	55
<b>BULGARIAN FORCES</b>				
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/57	548	607	2
1942/04/30-1945/02/28	OKH/FHC H 3/116	551	844	8
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/473	673	564	91
1944/07/01-1945/03/14	OKH/FHO H 3/568	567	221	33
1944/11/05-1945/02/27	OKH/FHO H 3/55	548	582	2
1945/01/17-1945/01/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1232	584	506	64
1945/04/01-1945/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1166	582	567	59
Military Handbook				
1941/01/00-1941/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1721	588	440	77
1941/01/00-1941/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1721	677	1721	101
Officers Duty Assignments				
1945/01/01-1945/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/144	555	195	11
1945/03/00-1945/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1454	585	736	67
Order of Battle				
1941/01/01-1941/01/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1694	588	105	75
Strengths				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1	548	1	1

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BUNZLAU</b>				
(See Boleslawiec)				
<b>BYDGOSZCY</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>BYTOW</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>CALDWELL, BRSKINE</b>				
1944/04/18-1945/04/07	OKH/FHC H 3/476	565	783	29
<b>CANADA</b>				
Military Aid to Russia				
(See also Allied Aid, Soviet Union)				
1941/08/07-1944/10/14	OKH/FHC H 3/811	578	318	48
<b>CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS</b>				
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1021	580	360	54
<b>CAUCASUS</b>				
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1726	589	1	78
1941/04/16-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/826	578	713	49
1941/06/03-1942/10/26	OKH/FHO H 3/1154	582	353	58
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1941/12/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1745	589	102	79
1941/12/12-1942/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1767	589	200	81
1942/04/15-1942/10/24	OKH/FHO H 3/683	574	674	43
1943/12/28-1944/06/26	OKH/FHC H 3/676	574	584	42
Historical Study of its Peoples				
1942/06/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1828	591	269	88
Oil Production				
1942/05/02-1943/05/27	OKH/FHC H 3/191	556	384	15
<b>CHEMICAL WARFARE</b>				
(See individual forces by country, Gas Warfare)				
<b>CHERENCHITSY</b>				
(Tscherentschizy)				
1942/09/27-1942/10/31	OKH/FHC H 3/412	563	762	26
<b>CHEKASSY</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>CHEKESSEK</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>CHERNIAKHOVSK</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>CHERNYAKOVSKIY, IVAN DANILOVICH</b>				
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/552	682	1	105
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>CHEJNIKS</b>				
1941/01/10-1941/01/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1693	588	35	75
1943/02/01-1943/02/09	OKH/FHO H 3/758	576	139	46
<b>CHOJNICE</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>COMMUNIST PARTY</b>				
1943/07/16-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1173	582	776	60
1943/12/06/00-1943/12	OKH/FHO H 3/738	576	1	45
1944/06/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHO H 3/475	565	339	29
Membership				
1944/06/14-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/664	570	827	38
Press and News Services				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1829	591	481	89
<b>COURLAND PENINSULA</b>				
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1830	591	693	89
1942/11/06-1945/05/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1825	677	1825	103
1944/11/20-1944/12/04	OKH/FHC H 3/124	552	862	9
1945/01/06-1945/04/08	OKH/FHO H 3/252.1	560	242	18
1945/01/18-1945/03/29	OKH/FHC H 3/256	560	519	18
<b>CRACOW</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>CRINEA</b>				
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1021	580	360	54
<b>CROATIA</b>				
1941/06/16-1943/01/19	OKH/FHO H 3/2	548	294	1

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>CROATIA CONTINUED</b>				
1943/02/01-1943/02/09	OKH/FHC H 3/758	576	139	46
<b>CZECH FORCES</b>				
1938/04/28-1939/03/17	OKH/FHO H 3/281	561	439	20
Units in the Red Army				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/400	563	211	26
1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHO H 3/401	563	455	26
<b>CZECHOSLOVAKIA</b>				
1944/04/18-1945/04/07	OKH/FHO H 3/476	565	783	29
Occupation by German Forces				
1938/04/28-1939/03/17	OKH/FHO H 3/281	561	439	20
Partisans				
1944/02/00-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/760	576	180	46
1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/761	677	761	98
Soviet Relations				
1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1023	580	598	55
<b>DARKEHMEN</b>				
(See Ozersk)				
<b>DEUTSCH-EYLAU</b>				
(See Ilawa)				
<b>DEUTSCH-KRONE</b>				
(See Walcz)				
<b>DNEPROPETROVSK</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>DNIEPER RIVER</b>				
1942/09/27-1942/10/31	OKH/FHC H 3/412	563	762	26
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHO H 3/481	675	481	93
<b>DOBROVOLSK</b>				
(Schlossberg)				
1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1525	587	414	71
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>DOGS, SOVIET ANTITANK DEFENSE</b>				
1941/08/06-1941/11/17	OKH/FHO H 3/686	574	787	43
<b>DONETZ RIVER</b>				
1943/01/13-1944/10/28	OKH/FHC H 3/859	579	358	51
<b>DONOVAN, WILLIAM</b>				
1942/04/15-1942/10/24	OKH/FHO H 3/683	574	674	43
<b>DRUZHBA</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>DUBKI</b>				
1942/09/27-1942/10/31	OKH/FHO H 3/412	563	762	26
<b>DUTCH FORCES</b>				
Military Handbook				
1939/09/00-1939/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1723	677	1723	102
<b>DZIALDOWO</b>				
(Soldau)				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>EAST PRUSSIA</b>				
1941/03/06-1941/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1469	586	238	68
1942/11/06-1945/05/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1825	677	1825	103
1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1810	590	399	87
1944/12/02-1945/01/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1732	589	62	79
<b>EBENRODE</b>				
(See also Nesterov)				
1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1525	587	414	71
<b>EGOROV, ALEXANDER</b>				
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/153	556	1	14
<b>EGYPT</b>				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1	548	1	1
<b>ELBING</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>ELK</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>ESTONIA</b>				
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>ESTONIA CONTINUED</b>				
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHC H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/464	564	1	27
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHC H 3/481	675	481	93
1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
<b>ESTONIAN FORCES</b>				
Units in the Red Army				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/400	563	211	26
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/473	673	564	91
1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHO H 3/401	563	455	26
<b>EUROPEAN THEATER OF WAR</b>				
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1830	591	693	89
<b>FAR EAST</b>				
1941/06/16-1943/01/19	OKH/FHO H 3/2	548	294	1
<b>FEDORENKO, YAKOV MIKOLAYEVICH</b>				
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHC H 3/552	682	1	105
<b>FINLAND</b>				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1	548	1	1
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1726	589	1	78
1941/07/07-1941/08/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1778	589	349	82
1941/07/27-1941/09/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1777	589	318	82
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1753	589	125	80
1942/06/18-1944/05/23	OKH/FHO H 3/210	559	766	17
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHC H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHO H 3/481	675	481	93
1944/01/20-1945/03/31	OKH/FHC H 3/105	551	409	7
1944/04/05-1945/03/08	OKH/FHO H 3/828	578	1041	49
1945/01/06-1945/04/08	OKH/FHC H 3/252.1	560	242	18
Separate Peace Efforts				
1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHC H 3/277	561	259	19
Soviet War, 1939-40				
1936/01/12-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/670.1	572	385	40
1939/12/14-1940/02/17	OKH/FHO H 3/370	562	931	23
1940/10/02-1941/06/27	OKH/FHO H 3/626	567	918	35
<b>FINLAND, GULF OF</b>				
1942/02/01-1942/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1788	589	448	83
<b>FINNISH FORCES</b>				
1942/04/30-1945/02/28	OKH/FHO H 3/116	551	844	8
Officers Duty Assignments				
1945/01/01-1945/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/144	555	195	11
Personnel				
1939/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/569	567	255	33
<b>FISCHBORN</b>				
1941/03/06-1941/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1469	586	238	68
<b>FOOD RATIONS</b>				
Germany				
1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1502	586	660	69
Soviet Forces				
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1726	589	1	78
1943/07/09-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1180	583	30	61
Soviet Union				
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/464	564	1	27
1943/10/20-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1207	583	385	62
1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1502	586	660	69
1944/06/15-1945/03/26	OKH/FHO H 3/661	569	1072	37
1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
1944/09/07-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/662	570	1	37
<b>FOREIGN MILITARY STUDIES, D-369</b>				
(See also MS D-407, p-041h, p-041i, containing references to FHO, listed on p. ix)				
1943/03/00-1948/03/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1831	591	869	89
<b>FRANCE</b>				
1944/06/29-1945/04/22	OKH/FHC H 3/579.1	567	336	33
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>FRANCE CONTINUED</b>				
Fortifications				
1935/00/00-1936/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1733	677	1733	102
1935/00/00-1936/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1734	677	1734	102
<b>FREISTADT</b>				
(See Karvina)				
<b>FRENCH FORCES</b>				
Fortress Troops				
1935/00/00-1936/08/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1734	677	1734	102
Units in the Red Army				
1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHO H 3/401	563	455	26
<b>FRIEDLAND</b>				
(See Mieroszow)				
<b>GAS WARFARE</b>				
(See individual forces by country, Gas Warfare)				
<b>GDANSK</b>				
(Danzig)				
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1830	591	693	89
<b>GDYNIA</b>				
1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1801b	590	235	86
<b>GEHLEN, REINHARD</b>				
(Head of FHO intelligence section, 1942-45)				
1938/00/00-1945/03/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1148	676	1148	95
1941/06/22-1945/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1071	581	249	56
1942/05/02-1943/05/27	OKH/FHC H 3/191	556	384	15
<b>GEORGIA</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>GERMAN FORCES</b>				
Ammunition				
1943/06/00-1943/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1772	589	227	81
Armeeabteilung Narvik				
1945/05/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/299	677	299	97
Armeegruppe Blumentritt				
1945/05/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/299	677	299	97
Armeekorps 9				
No date				
OKH/FHO H 3/1779	589	382	82	
Armeekorps 13				
No date				
OKH/FHO H 3/1779	589	382	82	
Armeekorps 53				
1941/10/15-1943/06/06	OKH/FHC H 3/86	550	926	5
AOK 9				
1942/03/28-1945/03/08	OKH/FHC H 3/77	549	813	3
AOK Fallschirm				
1945/05/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/299	677	299	97
AOK Ostpreussen				
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1830	591	693	89
1945/05/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/299	677	299	97
AOK 12				
1945/05/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/299	677	299	97
AOK 16				
1944/11/20-1944/12/04	OKH/FHC H 3/124	552	862	9
1945/01/18-1945/03/29	OKH/FHO H 3/256	560	519	18
AOK 18				
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1830	591	693	89
1942/11/06-1945/05/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1825	677	1825	103
1944/11/20-1944/12/04	OKH/FHO H 3/124	552	862	9
1945/01/18-1945/03/29	OKH/FHC H 3/256	560	519	18
AOK 20 (Geb)				
1945/01/06-1945/04/08	OKH/FHO H 3/252.1	560	242	18
1945/05/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/299	677	299	97
Booty				
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHC H 3/481	675	481	93
Heeresgruppe A				
1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHO H 3/18E	556	251	15
Heeresgruppe F				
1945/02/18-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/1513	587	224	71

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>GERMAN FORCES CONTINUED</b>				
Heeresgruppe F				
1945/02/18-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/1513	587	224	71
Heeresgruppe Kurland				
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1830	591	693	89
1945/01/06-1945/04/08	OKH/FHC H 3/252.1	560	242	18
1945/01/18-1945/03/29	OKH/FHO H 3/256	560	519	18
1945/02/18-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/1513	587	224	71
1945/05/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/299	677	299	97
Heeresgruppe Mitte				
1943/06/01-1943/12/00	OKH/FHO H 3/189	556	336	15
1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1810	590	399	87
1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHC H 3/188	556	251	15
1944/04/18-1945/04/07	OKH/FHO H 3/476	565	783	29
1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/275	561	133	19
1944/11/16-1944/11/16	OKH/FHO H 3/380	562	1046	24
1945/02/10-1945/04/07	AOK/FHO H 3/258	561	1	19
1945/02/18-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1513	587	224	71
Heeresgruppe Nord				
1942/06/18-1944/05/23	OKH/FHO H 3/210	559	766	17
1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1810	590	399	87
1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHC H 3/188	556	251	15
1944/02/29-1944/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/361	562	512	22
1944/11/20-1944/12/04	OKH/FHC H 3/124	552	862	9
1945/01/18-1945/03/29	OKH/FHO H 3/256	560	519	18
1945/02/18-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/1513	587	224	71
Heeresgruppe Nordukraine				
1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHC H 3/188	556	251	15
Heeresgruppe Sued				
1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1810	590	399	87
1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHO H 3/188	556	251	15
1945/02/18-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1513	587	224	71
Heeresgruppe Suedukraine				
1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHO H 3/188	556	251	15
Heeresgruppe Weichsel				
1941/06/22-1945/04/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1071	581	249	56
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1830	591	693	89
1945/02/18-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/1513	587	224	71
1945/05/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/299	677	299	97
Infanterie Division 17				
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1779	589	382	82
Infanterie Division 78				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1779	589	382	82
Infanterie Division 137				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1779	589	382	82
Infanterie Division 292				
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1779	589	382	82
Infanterie Division 650 (Russische)				
1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1231	584	1	63
Intelligence Training				
1942/05/01-1943/04/07	OKH/FHC H 3/1039	580	728	55
1942/05/01-1945/03/27	OKH/FHO H 3/468.2	564	908	28
1943/04/00-1944/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/10	677	10	96
1943/04/22-1944/01/01	OKH/FHO H 3/855	579	283	50
1943/12/10-1944/08/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1037	670	1	90
1945/01/17-1945/03/02	OKH/FHO H 3/1506	587	1	70
Losses				
1944/10/30-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/765	577	795	47
Luftwaffe Attack on Soviet Industry				
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1461-1463	585	981	68
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1464-1467	586	2	68
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1485	586	186	68
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1456-1457	585	821	67
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1459	585	928	67
Luftwaffe Attack on Soviet Railroads				
1943/11/28-1944/07/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1471	586	294	68



DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>GERMAN FORCES CONTINUED</b>				
Oberbefehlshaber Niederlande				
1945/05/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/299	677	299	97
Oberbefehlshaber Suedost				
1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHO H 3/188	556	251	15
Panzer Division 20				
1943/12/13-1944/02/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1781	589	387	83
Political Indoctrination				
1943/04/00-1944/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/10	677	10	96
PzAOK 1				
1945/02/10-1945/04/07	AOK/FHO H 3/25E	561	1	19
PzAOK 3				
1945/01/06-1945/04/08	OKH/FHO H 3/252.1	560	242	18
PzGrD Feldherrnhalle				
1943/12/13-1944/02/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1781	589	387	83
Situation Maps				
1941/10/02-1941/11/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1445	585	672	67
Soviet Volunteer Units (See also Hiwis, Osttruppen, ROA)				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1809	590	390	87
Strengths				
1942/11/06-1945/05/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1825	677	1825	103
Tactics				
1944/04/02-1944/08/08	OKH/FHC H 3/1337	585	94	65
Transportation				
1941/03/06-1941/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1469	586	238	68
1943/03/00-1948/03/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1831	591	869	89
Units in the Red Army				
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/400	563	211	26
<b>GERMAN INTELLIGENCE</b>				
(See also German Forces, Intelligence Training)				
Agents Employed				
1944/11/14-1944/11/14	OKH/FHC H 3/1510	673	825	91
1944/12/02-1945/04/21	OKH/FHO H 3/1014	580	331	54
Signal Intelligence				
1928/10/11-1940/12/20	OKH/FHC H 3/674	574	1	42
1933/03/11-1938/02/08	OKH/FHC H 3/724b	575	908	45
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/473	673	564	91
1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/275	561	133	19
Training				
1943/04/22-1944/01/01	OKH/FHC H 3/855	579	283	50
1943/12/10-1944/08/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1037	670	1	90
<b>GERMAN MILITARY ATTACHES</b>				
Estonia				
1931/07/17-1940/12/19	OKH/FHC H 3/669	572	196	40
Finland				
1938/08/13-1941/06/16	OKH/FHC H 3/668	572	1	39
Poland				
1931/07/17-1940/12/19	OKH/FHC H 3/669	572	196	40
Rumania				
1940/01/22-1941/07/16	OKH/FHC H 3/673.2	573	700	42
Soviet Union				
1928/06/13-1939/10/25	OKH/FHO H 3/667	571	530	39
1928/10/11-1940/12/20	OKH/FHC H 3/674	574	1	42
1930/02/04-1940/12/20	OKH/FHO H 3/670.2	572	468	40
1931/07/17-1940/12/19	OKH/FHC H 3/669	572	196	40
1931/10/01-1940/07/17	OKH/FHO H 3/636	568	496	36
1933/01/12-1940/11/31	OKH/FHC H 3/672	573	341	41
1938/07/20-1940/12/22	OKH/FHO H 3/724a	575	789	45
1938/08/13-1941/06/16	OKH/FHC H 3/668	572	1	39
1940/01/22-1941/07/16	OKH/FHO H 3/673.2	573	700	42
1941/01/08-1941/06/23	OKH/FHC H 3/673.1	573	533	41
Sweden				
1941/01/08-1941/06/23	OKH/FHC H 3/673.1	573	533	41
<b>GERMAN RETREAT</b>				

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>GERMAN RETREAT CONTINUED</b>				
Scorched Earth Policy				
1938/00/00-1945/03/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1148	676	1148	95
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHC H 3/481	675	481	93
<b>GERMAN WAR ECONOMY INSPECTION, PRAGUE</b>				
1931/07/17-1940/12/19	OKH/FHO H 3/669	572	196	40
<b>GERMANY</b>				
Polish Occupation Policies				
1944/10/24-1945/04/21	OKH/FHO H 3/665	571	1	39
Soviet Deportation of Civilians				
1944/10/24-1945/04/21	OKH/FHC H 3/665	571	1	39
Soviet Occupation Forces				
1943/07/16-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1173	582	776	60
1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHC H 3/1231	584	1	63
1945/02/17-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1177	583	7	61
Soviet Occupied Territories				
1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/690	575	1	43
1944/10/24-1945/04/21	OKH/FHO H 3/665	571	1	39
Soviet War Crimes				
1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1231	584	1	63
1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1023	580	598	55
1944/10/04-1945/04/05	OKH/FHC H 3/465	673	4	90
1945/02/17-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1177	583	7	61
<b>GIZYCKO</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>GLEIWITZ</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>GOLENIENOW</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>GOOSEBERRIES</b>				
(Artificial harbors used in Normandy invasion, June 1944)				
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHC H 3/899	580	76	52
<b>GORLICE</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>GORZOW WIELKOPOLSKI</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>GOSTYNIN</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>GRAUDENZ</b>				
(See Grudziadz)				
<b>GREAT BRITAIN</b>				
Aircraft Evaluations				
1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1357	676	1357	96
Armament Aid for Russia				
1942/00/00-1944/10/07	OKH/FHC H 3/879	677	879	98
Soviet Relations				
1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1023	580	598	55
<b>GRECHANY</b>				
1944/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1715	588	378	77
<b>GREECE</b>				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1	548	1	1
<b>GRENZSCHUTZBEZIRK</b>				
(Border Guard District)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>GRUDZIADZ</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>GUERRILLAS</b>				
(See Partisans)				
<b>GUNBINNEN</b>				
(See Gusev)				
<b>GUSEV</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>GVARDEISK</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11

	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
H 3	1				
	1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1	548	1	1
H 3	2				
	1941/06/16-1943/01/19	OKH/FHO H 3/2	548	294	1
H 3	9				
	1943/09/01-1944/07/01	OKH/FHC H 3/9-9a	548	374	1
H 3	9A				
	1943/09/01-1944/07/01	OKH/FHC H 3/9-9a	548	374	1
H 3	10				
	1943/04/00-1944/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/10	677	10	96
H 3	11				
	1942/05/11-1945/03/11	OKH/FHO H 3/11	548	441	1
H 3	54				
	1945/04/06-1945/04/06	OKH/FHC H 3/54	548	578	2
H 3	55				
	1944/11/05-1945/02/27	OKH/FHC H 3/55	548	582	2
H 3	57				
	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/57	548	607	2
H 3	58				
	1945/01/03-1945/01/03	OKH/FHO H 3/58	548	620	2
H 3	59				
	1944/03/10-1944/03/19	OKH/FHO H 3/59	548	627	2
H 3	66				
	1942/07/07-1945/03/13	OKH/FHC H 3/66	548	655	2
H 3	69				
	1942/04/19-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/69	549	1	3
H 3	72				
	1942/11/11-1945/04/05	OKH/FHC H 3/72	549	419	3
H 3	73				
	1942/12/19-1945/02/19	OKH/FHO H 3/73	549	533	3
H 3	77				
	1942/03/28-1945/03/08	OKH/FHO H 3/77	549	813	3
H 3	78				
	1942/07/03-1945/04/23	OKH/FHC H 3/78	550	1	4
H 3	79				
	1944/06/00-1945/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/79	550	335	4
H 3	82				
	1941/12/01-1941/12/01	OKH/FHO H 3/82	550	341	4
H 3	82.2				
	1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/83.2	550	583	4
H 3	83.1				
	1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/83.1	550	483	4
H 3	83.3A				
	1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/83.3a	550	729	5
H 3	83.3B				
	1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/83.3b	550	803	5
H 3	86				
	1941/10/15-1943/06/06	OKH/FHC H 3/86	550	926	5
H 3	93				
	1944/08/00-1945/04/00	OKH/FHC H 3/93	550	952	6
H 3	94				
	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/94	551	1	6
H 3	104				
	1941/08/11-1944/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/104	551	31	6
H 3	105				
	1944/01/20-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/105	551	409	7
H 3	108				
	1945/04/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/108	551	508	7
H 3	109				
	1943/03/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/109	551	562	7
H 3	111				
	1942/12/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/111	551	588	7
H 3	113A-B				
	1942/03/01-1945/04/23	OKH/FHC H 3/113A-B	551	624	8
H 3	116				
	1942/04/30-1945/02/28	OKH/FHO H 3/116	551	844	8

160	INDEX		1ST	
	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	PAGE
H 3	118			
	1941/07/07- 1945/03/17	OKH/FHO H 3/118	552	1 8
H 3	120			
	1942/11/25- 1945/03/31	OKH/FHC H 3/120	674	120 91
H 3	122			
	1942/05/20- 1944/05/18	OKH/FHC H 3/122	552	388 8
H 3	123.1			
	1943/08/17- 1945/03/19	OKH/FHO H 3/123.1	552	427 8
H 3	123.2			
	1942/08/14- 1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/123.2	552	614 9
H 3	124			
	1944/11/20- 1944/12/04	OKH/FHC H 3/124	552	862 9
H 3	126			
	1942/05/26- 1945/01/09	OKH/FHC H 3/126	552	867 9
H 3	129			
	1941/06/00- 1944/12/00	OKH/FHO H 3/129	553	1 9
H 3	132			
	1941/07/03- 1944/10/30	OKH/FHO H 3/132	553	81 10
H 3	133			
	1942/02/25- 1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/133-134	553	155 10
H 3	134			
	1942/02/25- 1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/133-134	553	155 10
H 3	135.1			
	1942/02/25- 1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/135.1-2	554	2 10
H 3	135.2			
	1942/02/25- 1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/135.1-2	554	2 10
H 3	136			
	1942/02/25- 1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/136	554	644 10
H 3	137			
	1942/10/21- 1945/02/21	OKH/FHO H 3/137	554	862 11
H 3	138			
	1944/03/31- 1944/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/138	674	138 92
H 3	140			
	1945/01/00- 1945/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/140	555	1 11
H 3	144			
	1945/01/01- 1945/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/144	555	195 11
H 3	148			
	1944/06/24- 1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526 11
H 3	149			
	1926/00/00- 1945/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/149;150.1-2	555	836 13
H 3	150.1			
	1926/00/00- 1945/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/149;150.1-2	555	836 13
H 3	150.2			
	1926/00/00- 1945/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/149;150.1-2	555	836 13
H 3	153			
	No date	OKH/FHC H 3/153	556	1 14
H 3	155			
	1941/06/20- 1941/06/20	OKH/FHO H 3/155	556	83 14
H 3	156			
	1926/00/00- 1940/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/156	556	177 14
H 3	174			
	1942/12/30- 1942/12/30	OKH/FHC H 3/174	556	220 14
H 3	178			
	1945/02/11- 1945/02/27	OKH/FHO H 3/178	556	231 14
H 3	180			
	1942/10/13- 1944/12/22	OKH/FHO H 3/180	674	180 92
H 3	188			
	1943/07/11- 1945/01/31	OKH/FHO H 3/188	556	251 15
H 3	189			
	1943/06/01- 1943/12/00	OKH/FHC H 3/189	556	336 15
H 3	191			
	1942/05/02- 1943/05/27	OKH/FHC H 3/191	556	384 15
H 3	193			
	1943/06/19- 1944/07/09	OKH/FHO H 3/193	556	616 16
H 3	197			
	1941/12/09- 1942/03/29	OKH/FHO H 3/197	556	810 16

	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
H 3	201 1943/01/01-1943/03/31	OKH/FHC H 3/201	557	1	16
H 3	202 1943/04/01-1943/06/30	OKH/FHO H 3/202	557	418	16
H 3	203 1943/07/01-1943/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/203	557	794	16
H 3	204 1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKH/FHC H 3/204	558	2	16
H 3	205 1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKH/FHO H 3/205	558	316	16
H 3	206 1944/01/01-1944/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/206	558	638	16
H 3	207 1944/05/01-1944/08/31	OKH/FHC H 3/207	559	2	16
H 3	209 1944/09/01-1945/04/10	OKH/FHO H 3/209	559	539	17
H 3	210 1942/06/18-1944/05/23	OKH/FHO H 3/210	559	766	17
H 3	220 1942/09/23-1944/09/27	OKH/FHC H 3/220	560	1	17
H 3	221 1943/11/00-1943/12/00	OKH/FHC H 3/221	560	121	17
H 3	244 1944/10/01-1945/03/15	OKH/FHO H 3/244	560	139	18
H 3	252.1 1945/01/06-1945/04/08	OKH/FHO H 3/252.1	560	242	18
H 3	256 1945/01/18-1945/03/29	OKH/FHC H 3/256	560	519	18
H 3	258 1945/02/10-1945/04/07	AOK/FHC H 3/258	561	1	19
H 3	275 1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/275	561	133	19
H 3	277 1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHO H 3/277	561	259	19
H 3	281 1938/04/28-1939/03/17	OKH/FHC H 3/281	561	439	20
H 3	293 1943/12/01-1945/04/12	OKH/FHC H 3/293	561	673	20
H 3	299 1945/05/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/299	677	299	97
H 3	320 1944/12/30-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/320	561	923	20
H 3	323 1943/00/00-1943/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/323	562	1	20
H 3	330 1944/10/07-1944/10/07	OKH/FHC H 3/330	562	53	21
H 3	331 1944/06/16-1944/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/331	562	60	21
H 3	340 1943/08/02-1945/03/03	OKH/FHO H 3/340	562	68	21
H 3	342 1940/02/01-1940/02/10	OKH/FHC H 3/342	562	303	21
H 3	343 1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKH/FHC H 3/343	562	372	21
H 3	354 1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/354	562	399	22
H 3	357 1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/354	562	399	22
H 3	359 1944/11/01-1944/11/01	OKH/FHC H 3/359	562	455	22
H 3	360 1944/07/01-1944/07/01	OKH/FHC H 3/360	562	476	22
H 3	361 1944/02/29-1944/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/361	562	512	22
H 3	364 1942/08/27-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/364	562	530	23

	<b>DATES</b>	<b>INDEX ITEM NO.</b>	<b>ROLL</b>	<b>1ST FRAME</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
H 3	365 1944/08/30-1945/04/23	OKH/FHC H 3/365	562	580	23
H 3	367 1938/05/00-1938/05/00	OKH/FHO H 3/367	562	826	23
H 3	370 1939/12/14-1940/02/17	OKH/FHO H 3/370	562	931	23
H 3	374 1944/09/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/374	562	973	24
H 3	380 1944/11/16-1944/11/16	OKH/FHO H 3/380	562	1046	24
H 3	381 1944/06/00-1944/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/381	562	1154	24
H 3	384 1941/03/00-1941/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/384	562	1060	24
H 3	387 1944/09/26-1944/09/26	OKH/FHC H 3/387	563	1	24
H 3	388 1942/00/00-1942/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/388	563	118	25
H 3	390 1942/00/00-1944/01/09	OKH/FHC H 3/390	563	136	25
H 3	396 1943/03/00-1943/03/00	OKH/FHC H 3/396	563	166	25
H 3	398 1943/01/16-1943/01/16	OKH/FHO H 3/398	563	187	25
H 3	400 1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/400	563	211	26
H 3	401 1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHO H 3/401	563	455	26
H 3	404 1942/01/00-1944/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/404	563	461	26
H 3	412 1942/09/27-1942/10/31	OKH/FHO H 3/412	563	762	26
H 3	420 1941/12/27-1942/11/06	OKH/FHO H 3/420	563	775	27
H 3	422 1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/422	563	975	27
H 3	458 1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHC H 3/458	563	981	27
H 3	464 1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/464	564	1	27
H 3	465 1944/10/04-1945/04/05	OKH/FHC H 3/465	673	4	90
H 3	468.1 1941/10/31-1942/07/06	OKH/FHC H 3/468.1	564	767	28
H 3	468.2 1942/05/01-1945/03/27	OKH/FHO H 3/468.2	564	908	28
H 3	473 1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/473	673	564	91
H 3	474 1943/05/18-1944/12/20	OKH/FHC H 3/474	565	1	29
H 3	475 1944/06/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHO H 3/475	565	339	29
H 3	476 1944/04/18-1945/04/07	OKH/FHC H 3/476	565	783	29
H 3	477 1942/03/24-1944/12/29	OKH/FHO H 3/477	566	1	30
H 3	478 1944/02/16-1945/04/04	OKH/FHC H 3/478	566	324	30
H 3	481 1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHC H 3/481	675	481	93
H 3	494 1944/08/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/494	675	494	93
H 3	495 1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHO H 3/495	566	509	31
H 3	503 1943/08/17-1943/10/31	OKH/FHC H 3/503	566	853	31

	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
H 3	511				
	1943/00/00-1943/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/511	567	1	31
H 3	517				
	1941/06/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/517	567	6	32
H 3	519				
	1942/08/00-1943/09/01	OKH/FHC H 3/519	567	54	32
H 3	550				
	1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/550-551	678	548	104
H 3	551				
	1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/550-551	678	548	104
H 3	552				
	1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/552	682	1	105
H 3	555				
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
H 3	556				
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
H 3	557				
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
H 3	558				
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
H 3	559				
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
H 3	560				
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
H 3	561				
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
H 3	562				
	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
H 3	563				
	1942/11/11-1944/10/25	OKH/FHO H 3/563	567	66	32
H 3	565				
	1944/09/15-1945/03/20	OKH/FHC H 3/565	567	149	32
H 3	566				
	1944/08/01-1945/03/21	OKH/FHO H 3/566	567	161	33
H 3	568				
	1944/07/01-1945/03/14	OKH/FHO H 3/568	567	221	33
H 3	569				
	1939/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/569	567	255	33
H 3	579.1				
	1944/06/29-1945/04/22	OKH/FHC H 3/579.1	567	336	33
H 3	580				
	1944/10/16-1945/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/580	567	578	34
H 3	582				
	1935/01/02-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/582	567	713	34
H 3	585				
	1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/585	567	789	34
H 3	599				
	1942/01/21-1943/09/25	OKH/FHO H 3/599	567	793	34
H 3	600				
	1942/10/05-1944/01/07	OKH/FHC H 3/600	567	842	35
H 3	616				
	No date	OKH/FHC H 3/616	567	885	35
H 3	626				
	1940/10/02-1941/06/27	OKH/FHO H 3/626	567	918	35
H 3	632				
	1943/12/15-1943/12/15	OKH/FHO H 3/632	567	950	35
H 3	633				
	1944/02/11-1945/04/05	OKH/FHC H 3/633	568	1	35
H 3	635				
	1938/00/00-1941/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/635	568	146	36
H 3	636				
	1931/10/01-1940/07/17	OKH/FHO H 3/636	568	496	36
H 3	657				
	1944/06/03-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/657	569	1	36
H 3	658				
	1943/11/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/658	569	515	37

164	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
H 3	<b>659.1-2</b> 1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
H 3	<b>661</b> 1944/06/15-1945/03/26	OKH/FHO H 3/661	569	1072	37
H 3	<b>662</b> 1944/09/07-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/662	570	1	37
H 3	<b>663</b> 1944/02/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHC H 3/663	570	456	38
H 3	<b>664</b> 1944/06/14-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/664	570	827	38
H 3	<b>665</b> 1944/10/24-1945/04/21	OKH/FHO H 3/665	571	1	39
H 3	<b>667</b> 1928/06/13-1939/10/25	OKH/FHO H 3/667	571	530	39
H 3	<b>668</b> 1938/08/13-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/668	572	1	39
H 3	<b>669</b> 1931/07/17-1940/12/19	OKH/FHO H 3/669	572	196	40
H 3	<b>670.1</b> 1936/01/12-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/670.1	572	335	40
H 3	<b>670.2</b> 1930/02/04-1940/12/20	OKH/FHO H 3/670.2	572	468	40
H 3	<b>671.1</b> 1941/06/03-1942/01/18	OKH/FHO H 3/671.1	572	933	40
H 3	<b>671.2</b> 1941/06/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/671.2	573	1	41
H 3	<b>672</b> 1933/01/12-1940/11/31	OKH/FHO H 3/672	573	341	41
H 3	<b>673.1</b> 1941/01/08-1941/06/23	OKH/FHO H 3/673.1	573	533	41
H 3	<b>673.2</b> 1940/01/22-1941/07/16	OKH/FHC H 3/673.2	573	700	42
H 3	<b>674</b> 1928/10/11-1940/12/20	OKH/FHO H 3/674	574	1	42
H 3	<b>676</b> 1943/12/28-1944/06/26	OKH/FHO H 3/676	574	584	42
H 3	<b>682</b> 1943/01/02-1944/06/18	OKH/FHC H 3/682	574	648	43
H 3	<b>683</b> 1942/04/15-1942/10/24	OKH/FHO H 3/683	574	674	43
H 3	<b>684</b> 1931/09/00-1931/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/684	574	760	43
H 3	<b>686</b> 1941/08/06-1941/11/17	OKH/FHO H 3/686	574	787	43
H 3	<b>690</b> 1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/690	575	1	43
H 3	<b>709</b> 1944/06/00-1944/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/709	575	479	44
H 3	<b>715</b> 1944/08/31-1945/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/715	575	644	44
H 3	<b>723</b> 1944/03/21-1944/11/01	OKH/FHO H 3/723	575	772	44
H 3	<b>724A</b> 1938/07/20-1940/12/22	OKH/FHO H 3/724a	575	789	45
H 3	<b>724B</b> 1933/03/11-1938/02/08	OKH/FHO H 3/724b	575	908	45
H 3	<b>738</b> 1943/12/06-1943/12/06	OKH/FHO H 3/738	677	738	97
	1943/12/06/00-1943/12	OKH/FHO H 3/738	576	1	45
H 3	<b>745</b> 1944/04/18-1944/12/30	OKH/FHO H 3/745	576	11	45
H 3	<b>758</b> 1943/02/01-1943/02/09	OKH/FHC H 3/758	576	139	46
H 3	<b>759</b> 1944/09/20-1944/09/20	OKH/FHO H 3/759	576	176	46



	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
H 3	<b>760</b> 1944/02/00-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/760	576	180	46
H 3	<b>761</b> 1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/761	577	761	98
H 3	<b>763</b> 1944/12/09-1944/12/29	OKH/FHO H 3/763	576	220	46
H 3	<b>764.1</b> 1942/05/05-1943/03/14	OKH/FHO H 3/764/1-2	576	244	46
H 3	<b>764.2</b> 1942/05/05-1943/03/14	OKH/FHO H 3/764/1-2	576	244	46
H 3	<b>764.3</b> 1943/03/18-1943/08/31	OKH/FHO H 3/764.3-4	577	2	46
H 3	<b>764.4</b> 1943/03/18-1943/08/31	OKH/FHC H 3/764.3-4	577	2	46
H 3	<b>765</b> 1944/10/30-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/765	577	795	47
H 3	<b>796</b> 1944/08/30-1945/02/02	OKH/FHC H 3/796	578	1	47
H 3	<b>803</b> 1943/12/00-1945/03/09	OKH/FHO H 3/803	578	148	47
H 3	<b>804</b> 1944/04/09-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/804	578	196	47
H 3	<b>806</b> 1943/04/16-1943/04/16	OKH/FHO H 3/806	578	212	48
H 3	<b>807</b> 1944/06/00-1944/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/807	578	265	48
H 3	<b>811</b> 1941/08/07-1944/10/14	OKH/FHO H 3/811	578	318	48
H 3	<b>818</b> 1943/03/00-1944/08/00	OKH/FHC H 3/818	578	536	48
H 3	<b>826</b> 1941/04/16-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/826	578	713	49
H 3	<b>828</b> 1944/04/05-1945/03/08	OKH/FHO H 3/828	578	1041	49
H 3	<b>847</b> 1942/02/04-1944/04/17	OKH/FHC H 3/847	579	1	49
H 3	<b>850</b> 1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKH/FHO H 3/850	579	225	50
H 3	<b>855</b> 1943/04/22-1944/01/01	OKH/FHO H 3/855	579	283	50
H 3	<b>856</b> 1941/03/00-1941/03/00	OKH/FHC H 3/856	579	342	50
H 3	<b>859</b> 1943/01/13-1944/10/28	OKH/FHO H 3/859	579	358	51
H 3	<b>870</b> 1942/01/00-1942/05/15	OKH/FHO H 3/870	579	612	51
H 3	<b>871</b> 1942/01/08-1945/04/22	OKH/FHC H 3/871	579	625	51
H 3	<b>872</b> 1944/04/01-1945/04/06	OKH/FHC H 3/872	579	887	51
H 3	<b>879</b> 1942/00/00-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/879	677	879	98
H 3	<b>880</b> 1944/10/01-1944/10/01	OKH/FHO H 3/880	580	1	51
H 3	<b>881</b> 1944/02/25-1944/02/25	OKH/FHC H 3/881	677	881	99
H 3	<b>899</b> 1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52
H 3	<b>942</b> 1945/02/06-1945/02/06	OKH/FHO H 3/942	580	119	52
H 3	<b>955</b> 1944/12/20-1945/01/19	OKH/FHO H 3/955	580	134	52
H 3	<b>958</b> 1944/11/20-1944/11/20	OKH/FHO H 3/958	580	150	52
H 3	<b>977</b> No date	OKH/FHC H 3/977	580	155	53

	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
H 3	978 No date	OKH/FHO H 3/978	580	159	53
H 3	989 1939/06/15-1939/07/01	OKH/FHC H 3/989	580	163	53
H 3	1003 1941/12/00-1944/07/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1003	580	213	53
H 3	1007 1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1007	580	279	53
H 3	1013 1944/12/05-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1013	580	322	53
H 3	1014 1944/12/02-1945/04/21	OKH/FHC H 3/1014	580	331	54
H 3	1021 1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1021	580	360	54
H 3	1023 1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1023	580	598	55
H 3	1032 1944/06/01-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1032	580	685	55
H 3	1034A-K 1944/01/15-1945/01/05	OKH/FHC H 3/1034a-k	581	1	56
H 3	1037 1943/12/10-1944/08/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1037	670	1	90
H 3	1039 1942/05/01-1943/04/07	OKH/FHO H 3/1039	580	728	55
H 3	1068 1944/09/01-1944/09/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1068	581	239	56
H 3	1069 1945/04/01-1945/04/11	OKH/FHC H 3/1069	581	245	56
H 3	1071 1941/06/22-1945/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1071	581	249	56
H 3	1079 1943/11/01-1944/01/08	OKH/FHO H 3/1079	581	392	57
H 3	1080 1942/03/17-1943/10/07	OKH/FHC H 3/1080	581	818	57
H 3	1105 1934/06/26-1945/01/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1105	582	1	57
H 3	1110 1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1110	676	1110	94
H 3	1141 1944/06/13-1944/06/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1141	582	244	58
H 3	1147 1945/04/12-1945/04/12	OKH/FHC H 3/1147	582	256	58
H 3	1148 1938/00/00-1945/03/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1148	676	1148	95
H 3	1151 1943/12/00-1945/01/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1151	582	313	58
H 3	1152 No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1152	582	319	58
H 3	1154 1941/06/03-1942/10/26	OKH/FHC H 3/1154	582	353	58
H 3	1158 1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1158	582	550	59
H 3	1163 1944/03/27-1944/03/27	OKH/FHO H 3/1163	582	558	59
H 3	1166 1945/04/01-1945/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1166	582	567	59
H 3	1168 No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1168	582	587	59
H 3	1170 1945/02/20-1945/02/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1170	582	771	60
H 3	1173 1943/07/16-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1173	582	776	60
H 3	1176 1941/00/00-1941/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1176	583	1	61
H 3	1177 1945/02/17-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1177	583	7	61

	<b>DATES</b>	<b>INDEX ITEM NO.</b>	<b>ROLL</b>	<b>1ST FRAME</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
H 3	<b>.1180</b> 1943/07/09-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1180	583	30	61
H 3	<b>1186</b> 1942/07/13-1942/07/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1186	583	126	61
H 3	<b>1187</b> 1941/03/15-1941/03/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1187-1188	583	158	61
H 3	<b>1188</b> 1941/03/15-1941/03/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1187-1188	583	158	61
H 3	<b>1198</b> 1942/04/25-1942/04/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1198	583	251	62
H 3	<b>1203</b> 1944/12/01-1945/01/05	OKH/FHC H 3/1203	583	278	62
H 3	<b>1206</b> 1944/07/04-1944/07/04	OKH/FHC H 3/1206	583	295	62
H 3	<b>1207</b> 1943/10/20-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1207	583	385	62
H 3	<b>1208</b> 1942/08/03-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1208	583	724	63
H 3	<b>1219</b> 1944/10/05-1944/11/18	OKH/FHC H 3/1219	583	841	63
H 3	<b>1231</b> 1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHC H 3/1231	584	1	63
H 3	<b>1232</b> 1945/01/17-1945/01/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1232	584	506	64
H 3	<b>1235</b> 1914/08/08-1916/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1235	584	511	64
H 3	<b>1274</b> 1941/12/01-1941/12/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1274	584	529	64
H 3	<b>1308</b> 1940/05/01-1940/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1308	676	1308	95
H 3	<b>1328</b> 1943/12/03-1945/03/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1328	584	602	65
H 3	<b>1329</b> 1944/05/23-1944/05/23	OKH/FHO H 3/1329	584	837	65
H 3	<b>1331</b> 1941/10/02-1944/10/05	OKH/FHC H 3/1331	584	850	65
H 3	<b>1334</b> 1942/12/30-1943/07/18	OKH/FHC H 3/1334	585	1	65
H 3	<b>1337</b> 1944/04/02-1944/08/08	OKH/FHO H 3/1337	585	94	65
H 3	<b>1339</b> 1943/07/20-1943/07/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1339	585	371	66
H 3	<b>1342</b> 1939/01/01-1939/04/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1342	677	1342	99
H 3	<b>1346</b> 1941/05/00-1941/06/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1346	677	1346	99
H 3	<b>1357</b> 1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1357	676	1357	96
H 3	<b>1412</b> 1942/06/19-1942/06/19	OKH/FHO H 3/1412	585	531	66
H 3	<b>1429</b> 1942/03/11-1942/03/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1429	585	541	66
H 3	<b>1430</b> 1942/01/22-1942/02/02	OKH/FHC H 3/1430	585	598	66
H 3	<b>1439</b> 1943/12/16-1943/12/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1439	585	666	67
H 3	<b>1445</b> 1941/10/02-1941/11/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1445	585	672	67
H 3	<b>1452</b> 1938/09/00-1938/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1452	585	703	67
H 3	<b>1454</b> 1945/03/00-1945/03/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1454	585	736	67
H 3	<b>1456</b> 1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1456-1457	585	821	67
H 3	<b>1457</b> 1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1456-1457	585	821	67

	<b>DATES</b>	<b>INDEX ITEM NO.</b>	<b>ROLL</b>	<b>1ST FRAME</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
H 3	<b>1459</b> 1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1459	585	928	67
H 3	<b>1461</b> 1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1461-1463	585	981	68
H 3	<b>1462</b> 1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1461-1463	585	981	68
H 3	<b>1463</b> 1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1461-1463	585	981	68
H 3	<b>1464</b> 1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1464-1467	586	2	68
H 3	<b>1465</b> 1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1464-1467	586	2	68
H 3	<b>1466</b> 1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1464-1467	586	2	68
H 3	<b>1467</b> 1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1464-1467	586	2	68
H 3	<b>1469</b> 1941/03/06-1941/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1469	586	238	68
H 3	<b>1471</b> 1943/11/28-1944/07/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1471	586	294	68
H 3	<b>1474</b> 1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1474	586	519	69
H 3	<b>1479</b> 1939/07/07-1939/10/26	OKH/FHO H 3/1479	586	551	69
H 3	<b>1485</b> 1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1485	586	186	68
H 3	<b>1502</b> 1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1502	586	660	69
H 3	<b>1506</b> 1945/01/17-1945/03/02	OKH/FHO H 3/1506	587	1	70
H 3	<b>1508</b> 1945/02/10-1945/02/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1508	587	16	70
H 3	<b>1509</b> 1945/04/04-1945/04/04	OKH/FHC H 3/1509	587	30	70
H 3	<b>1510</b> 1944/11/14-1944/11/14	OKH/FHO H 3/1510	673	825	91
H 3	<b>1513</b> 1945/02/18-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1513	587	224	71
H 3	<b>1521</b> 1944/01/14-1944/12/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1521	587	285	71
H 3	<b>1522</b> 1945/01/26-1945/03/31	OKH/FHC H 3/1522	587	373	71
H 3	<b>1525</b> 1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1525	587	414	71
H 3	<b>1527</b> 1944/01/15-1944/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1527	587	430	72
H 3	<b>1528</b> 1943/11/30-1943/12/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1528	587	446	72
H 3	<b>1529</b> 1943/09/23-1943/10/11	OKH/FHC H 3/1529-1530	587	459	72
H 3	<b>1530</b> 1943/09/23-1943/10/11	OKH/FHC H 3/1529-1530	587	459	72
H 3	<b>1533</b> 1944/06/13-1944/11/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1533-1535	587	467	72
H 3	<b>1534</b> 1944/06/13-1944/11/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1533-1535	587	467	72
H 3	<b>1535</b> 1944/06/13-1944/11/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1533-1535	587	467	72
H 3	<b>1536</b> 1944/03/12-1944/05/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1536	587	486	72
H 3	<b>1537</b> 1944/03/04-1945/02/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1537	587	495	73
H 3	<b>1538</b> 1944/02/10-1944/02/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1538	587	557	73
H 3	<b>1542</b> 1942/11/06-1945/01/04	OKH/FHC H 3/1542	587	580	73

	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
H 3	1577 1942/04/00-1942/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1577	587	662	74
H 3	1651 1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1651	587	733	74
H 3	1689 1941/01/01-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1689	587	808	74
H 3	1690 1941/02/15-1941/02/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1690	588	1	74
H 3	1693 1941/01/10-1941/01/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1693	588	35	75
H 3	1694 1941/01/01-1941/01/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1694	588	105	75
H 3	1695 1941/01/15-1941/01/29	OKH/FHC H 3/1695	588	135	75
H 3	1704 1941/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1704	588	202	76
H 3	1711 1941/07/15-1945/03/02	OKH/FHO H 3/1711	588	238	76
H 3	1714 1940/00/00-1941/09/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1714	588	336	76
H 3	1715 1944/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1715	588	378	77
H 3	1717 1942/02/15-1942/02/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1717	588	429	77
H 3	1719 1938/09/00-1938/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1719	677	1719	100
H 3	1720 1939/00/00-1939/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1720	677	1720	100
H 3	1721 1941/01/00-1941/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1721	588	440	77
	1941/01/00-1941/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1721	677	1721	101
H 3	1722 1939/09/00-1939/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1722	677	1722	101
H 3	1723 1939/09/00-1939/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1723	677	1723	102
H 3	1724 1942/10/14-1944/09/05	OKH/FHC H 3/1724	588	454	77
H 3	1725 1941/03/10-1941/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1725	588	663	78
H 3	1726 1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78
H 3	1728 1944/09/29-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1728	589	54	78
H 3	1732 1944/12/02-1945/01/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1732	589	62	79
H 3	1733 1935/00/00-1936/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1733	677	1733	102
H 3	1734 1935/00/00-1936/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1734	677	1734	102
H 3	1736 1945/02/01-1945/03/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1736	589	68	79
H 3	1742 1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1742	589	74	79
H 3	1745 1941/12/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1745	589	102	79
H 3	1753 1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1753	589	125	80
H 3	1754 1941/10/04-1942/01/12	OKH/FHC H 3/1754	589	153	80
H 3	1756 1941/12/00-1942/02/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1756	589	175	80
H 3	1767 1941/12/12-1942/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1767	589	200	81
H 3	1772 1943/06/00-1943/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1772	589	227	81

	<b>DATES</b>	<b>INDEX ITEM NO.</b>	<b>ROLL</b>	<b>1ST FRAME</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1774</b> 1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1774	589	237	81
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1776</b> 1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1776	589	310	82
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1777</b> 1941/07/27-1941/09/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1777	589	318	82
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1778</b> 1941/07/07-1941/08/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1778	589	349	82
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1779</b> No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1779	589	382	82
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1781</b> 1943/12/13-1944/02/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1781	589	387	83
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1782</b> 1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1782	589	405	83
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1788</b> 1942/02/01-1942/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1788	589	448	83
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1789</b> 1944/05/01-1944/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1789	589	504	83
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1792</b> 1943/06/16-1943/10/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1792	589	508	84
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1793</b> No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1793	589	520	84
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1798</b> 1939/08/01-1939/08/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1798	590	1	84
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1799</b> 1939/08/01-1939/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1799	590	38	85
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1800</b> 1939/03/01-1939/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1800	590	101	85
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1801A</b> 1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1801a	590	124	85
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1801B</b> 1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1801b	590	235	86
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1806</b> 1941/04/01-1941/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1806	590	287	87
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1807</b> 1943/01/16-1943/01/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1807	590	291	87
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1808</b> 1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1808	590	325	87
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1809</b> No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1809	590	390	87
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1810</b> 1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1810	590	399	87
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1818A</b> 1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1818a	590	498	88
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1818B</b> 1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1818b	590	738	88
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1818C</b> 1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1818c	590	903	88
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1818D</b> 1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1818d	591	2	88
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1819</b> 1944/09/01-1944/11/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1819	591	172	88
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1825</b> 1942/11/06-1945/05/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1825	677	1825	103
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1828</b> 1942/06/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1828	591	269	88
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1829</b> No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1829	591	481	89
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1830</b> 1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1830	591	693	89
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1831</b> 1943/03/00-1948/03/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1831	591	869	89
<b>H 3</b>	<b>1850</b> 1942/07/00-1943/10/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1850	677	1850	103

**HEILSBERG**

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>HEILSBERG CONTINUED</b>				
(See Lidzbark Warminski)				
<b>HINDENBURG</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>HIWIS</b>				
("Hilfswillige," Russian auxilliary volunteers serving with German units; see also Osttruppen, ROA, German Forces-Soviet Volunteer Units)				
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1809	590	390	87
1943/07/16-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1173	582	776	60
1944/06/29-1945/04/22	OKH/FHC H 3/579.1	567	336	33
<b>HOELLENMASCHINE</b>				
Stalin Organ				
1941/08/06-1941/11/17	OKH/FHC H 3/686	574	787	43
<b>HOHENSALZA</b>				
(See Inowroclaw)				
<b>HOLLERITH LOCHSCHRIFT</b>				
Punch Card System				
1942/05/11-1945/03/11	OKH/FHC H 3/11	548	441	1
<b>HUNGARIAN FORCES</b>				
1938/05/00-1938/05/00	OKH/FHC H 3/367	562	826	23
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1774	589	237	81
1944/03/10-1944/03/19	OKH/FHC H 3/59	548	627	2
1944/09/15-1945/03/20	OKH/FHO H 3/565	567	149	32
Order of Battle				
1941/02/15-1941/02/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1690	588	1	74
Strengths				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1	548	1	1
Units in the Red Army				
1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHC H 3/401	563	455	26
<b>HUNGARY</b>				
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1726	589	1	78
1942/07/07-1945/03/13	OKH/FHO H 3/66	548	655	2
1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHC H 3/277	561	259	19
1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/690	575	1	43
1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/275	561	133	19
1944/10/04-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/465	673	4	90
1944/12/02-1945/01/05	OKH/FHC H 3/1732	589	62	79
1945/01/17-1945/01/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1232	584	506	64
1945/02/01-1945/03/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1736	589	68	79
Political Situation				
1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1502	586	660	69
<b>ILAWA</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>INDIA</b>				
1944/04/05-1945/03/08	OKH/FHO H 3/828	578	1041	49
<b>INOWROCLAW</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>INSTERBURG</b>				
(See Cherniakhovsk)				
<b>INTELLIGENCE SERVICES</b>				
Switzerland				
1941/07/15-1945/03/02	OKH/FHO H 3/1711	588	238	76
<b>INTERNATIONAL LAW, INFRINGEMENT OF</b>				
1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1231	584	1	63
1944/10/04-1945/04/05	OKH/FHC H 3/465	673	4	90
<b>IRAN</b>				
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78
1941/06/03-1942/10/26	OKH/FHC H 3/1154	582	353	58
1942/04/15-1942/10/24	OKH/FHC H 3/683	574	674	43
1944/04/05-1945/03/08	OKH/FHO H 3/828	578	1041	49
Oil Production				
1944/08/30-1945/02/02	OKH/FHO H 3/796	578	1	47
1944/08/30-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/365	562	580	23
<b>IRANIAN FORCES</b>				

	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>IRANIAN FORCES CONTINUED</b>				
Units in the Red Army 1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>IRAQ</b> 1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1726	589	1	78
<b>ISTANBUL</b> 1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1753	589	125	80
<b>ITALIAN FORCES</b>				
Units in the Red Army 1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHC H 3/401	563	455	26
<b>ITALY</b> 1942/11/06-1945/05/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1825	677	1825	103
1944/06/29-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/579.1	567	336	33
<b>JAPAN</b>				
1941/06/16-1943/01/19	OKH/FHC H 3/2	548	294	1
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHO H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1021	580	360	54
Soviet Relations				
1941/08/07-1944/10/14	OKH/FHO H 3/811	578	318	48
1942/04/25-1942/04/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1198	583	251	62
<b>JASLO</b> 1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>JEDWABNO</b> 1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>KALININ</b> 1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>KALISZ</b> 1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>KALMYK</b> 1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
<b>KABELIA</b> 1942/11/11-1944/10/25	OKH/FHO H 3/563	567	66	32
<b>KABELIAN ISTHMUS</b> 1941/07/07-1941/08/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1778	589	349	82
<b>KABTUZY</b> 1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>KARVINA</b> 1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>KAUNAS</b>				
(Kaun, Kovno) 1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1525	587	414	71
<b>KAZAKHSTAN</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>KHABAROVSK</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>KHARKOV</b>				
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1753	589	125	80
1941/10/04-1942/01/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1754	589	153	80
1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1742	589	74	79
1941/12/12-1942/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1767	589	200	81
1942/01/22-1942/02/02	OKH/FHO H 3/1430	585	598	66
1943/12/01-1945/04/12	OKH/FHC H 3/293	561	673	20
<b>KIELCE</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>KIEV</b>				
1941/05/00-1941/06/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1346	677	1346	99
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1753	589	125	80
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1944/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1715	588	378	77
<b>KISHINEV</b>				
1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1525	587	414	71
<b>KLUCZBORK</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>KOESLIN</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11



DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>KOESTRING, ERNST</b>				
(German military attache in Moscow, October 1935-June 1941)				
1931/10/01-1940/07/17	OKH/FHO H 3/636	568	496	36
<b>KOLBERG</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>KOLO</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>KONEV, IVAN STEPANOVICH</b>				
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHC H 3/552	682	1	105
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>KONITZ</b>				
(See Chojnice)				
<b>KONR</b>				
("Komitet Osvobozhdenia Narodov Rossii," Committee for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia; see also Vlasov Movement)				
1944/12/02-1945/04/21	OKH/FHO H 3/1014	580	331	54
<b>KOROSTEN</b>				
1944/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1715	588	378	77
<b>KOSCIERZYNA</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>KOSICE</b>				
(Kaschau)				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>KOSSOVO</b>				
No date				
	OKH/FHC H 3/1779	589	382	82
<b>KOVACH, KOLOMAN (COL. HUNGARIAN ARMY)</b>				
1930/02/04-1940/12/20	OKH/FHO H 3/670.2	572	468	40
<b>KOVEL</b>				
1942/06/18-1944/05/23	OKH/FHO H 3/210	559	766	17
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1021	580	360	54
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1158	582	550	59
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1776	589	310	82
<b>KOVNO</b>				
(See also Kaunas)				
1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1525	587	414	71
<b>KRAEFTEGEGENUEBERSTELLUNGEN</b>				
(Strength Evaluations)				
1942/11/25-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/120	674	120	91
<b>KREMENCHUG</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>KREUZBURG</b>				
(See Klucz bork)				
<b>KRIEGSWERBRECHERLISTEN</b>				
(Soviet War Crimes Lists)				
(See also Germany, Soviet Atrocities, and Soviet Forces, Atrocities)				
1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHC H 3/1231	584	1	63
<b>KRUMMHUEBEL</b>				
(Karpacz)				
1943/04/22-1944/01/01	OKH/FHC H 3/855	579	283	50
<b>KRYNSKAYA</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>KUBAN BRIDGEHEAD</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>KUIBYSHEV</b>				
1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1742	589	74	79
<b>KURSK</b>				
1941/10/04-1942/01/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1754	589	153	80
1941/12/00-1942/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1756	589	175	80
1941/12/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1745	589	102	79
1941/12/12-1942/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1767	589	200	81
1942/05/05-1943/03/14	OKH/FHO H 3/764/1-2	576	244	46
1942/06/18-1944/05/23	OKH/FHC H 3/210	559	766	17
1942/11/25-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/120	674	120	91

	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>KURSK CONTINUED</b>				
1943/03/00-1948/03/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1831	591	869	89
1943/03/18-1943/08/31	OKH/FHO H 3/764.3-4	577	2	46
1944/04/02-1944/08/08	OKH/FHC H 3/1337	585	94	65
<b>KUTNO</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>LABOR</b>				
(See also Ostarbeiter)				
Chinese in Soviet Industry				
1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/585	567	789	34
1944/10/30-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/765	577	795	47
Iranian in Soviet Industry				
1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/585	567	789	34
<b>LAND MINES, SOVIET UNION</b>				
1936/01/12-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/670.1	572	385	40
1941/06/03-1942/01/18	OKH/FHO H 3/671.1	572	933	40
1941/06/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/671.2	573	1	41
1942/12/30-1942/12/30	OKH/FHO H 3/174	556	220	14
<b>LANDSBERG</b>				
(See Gorzow Wielkopolski)				
<b>LATVIA</b>				
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1830	591	693	89
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHC H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/464	564	1	27
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHC H 3/481	675	481	93
1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/690	575	1	43
1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
1945/01/06-1945/04/08	OKH/FHO H 3/252.1	560	242	18
1945/01/18-1945/03/29	OKH/FHC H 3/256	560	519	18
1945/02/01-1945/03/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1736	589	68	79
Partisans				
1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/761	677	761	98
<b>LATVIAN FORCES</b>				
Units in the Red Army				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/400	563	211	26
1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHO H 3/401	563	455	26
<b>LENINGRAD</b>				
1941/07/07-1941/08/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1778	589	349	82
1941/07/27-1941/09/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1777	589	318	82
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1753	589	125	80
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1941/10/04-1942/01/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1754	589	153	80
1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1742	589	74	79
1941/12/00-1942/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1756	589	175	80
1941/12/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1745	589	102	79
1941/12/12-1942/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1767	589	200	81
1942/01/22-1942/02/02	OKH/FHC H 3/1430	585	598	66
1942/07/13-1942/07/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1186	583	126	61
1943/10/20-1944/06/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1207	583	385	62
<b>LESIAU</b>				
(See Wloclawek)				
<b>LIBYA</b>				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1	548	1	1
<b>LIDZBARK WARMINSKI</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>LIEGNITZ</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>LIEPAJA</b>				
(Libau)				
1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1525	587	414	71
<b>LITHUANIA</b>				
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1726	589	1	78
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHO H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/464	564	1	27

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>LITHUANIA CONTINUED</b>				
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHO H 3/481	675	481	93
1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHC H 3/600	575	1	43
1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
Partisans				
1944/12/09-1944/12/29	OKH/FHO H 3/763	576	220	46
<b>LITHUANIAN FORCES</b>				
Units in the Red Army				
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/400	563	211	26
1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHC H 3/401	563	455	26
<b>LODZ</b>				
(Litzmannstadt)				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>LOETZEN</b>				
(See Gizycko)				
<b>LONONOSOV</b>				
1941/07/27-1941/09/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1777	589	318	82
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1753	589	125	80
1941/12/00-1942/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1756	589	175	80
1941/12/12-1942/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1767	589	200	81
<b>LONDON</b>				
1944/02/29-1944/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/361	562	512	22
<b>LOSSES</b>				
(See specific Forces by Country)				
1944/10/30-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/765	577	795	47
<b>LOBLIN</b>				
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHO H 3/481	675	481	93
<b>LUTSK</b>				
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1158	582	550	59
<b>LVOV</b>				
(Lemberg)				
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1753	589	125	80
<b>LYCK</b>				
(See Elk)				
<b>MACEDONIA</b>				
Tito's Army				
1945/04/06-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/54	548	578	2
<b>MAERKISCH-FRIEDLAND</b>				
(See Miroslawice)				
<b>MAGINOT LINE</b>				
French Border Fortifications				
1935/00/00-1936/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1733	677	1733	102
1935/00/00-1936/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1734	677	1734	102
<b>HALINOWSKY, RODION I.</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>HALYSHEKIN, VASILY</b>				
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/473	673	564	91
<b>MARGARETE, OPERATION</b>				
(German occupation of key points in Hungary, March 1944)				
1944/03/10-1944/03/19	OKH/FHO H 3/59	548	627	2
<b>MARIENBURG</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>MARITA, OPERATION</b>				
(German invasion of Greece, April 1941)				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1	548	1	1
<b>MARK BRANDENBURG</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>MASURIAN LAKES</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>MEDICAL JOURNAL</b>				
Soviet Cardiovascular Experiments				
1938/00/00-1945/03/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1148	676	1148	95
<b>MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF WAR</b>				
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1830	591	693	89
1942/11/06-1945/05/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1825	677	1825	103

	<b>DATES</b>	<b>INDEX ITEM NO.</b>	<b>ROLL</b>	<b>1ST FRAME</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>MELITOPOL</b>	1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1810	590	399	87
<b>MESEL</b>	1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1525	587	414	71
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>MIEROSZOW</b>	(Friedland)				
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA</b>	(Leader of Chetnik forces in Yugoslavia; see also Chetniks, Yugoslavia-Mihajlovic Movement)				
	1943/02/01-1943/02/09	OKH/FHO H 3/758	576	139	46
<b>MINSK</b>	1941/03/15-1941/03/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1187-1188	583	158	61
<b>MIOSLAWICE</b>	(Maerkisch Friedland)				
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>MLAWA</b>	(Mielau)				
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>MODLIN</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>MOSCOW</b>	1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1753	589	125	80
	1941/10/02-1941/11/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1445	585	672	67
	1941/10/04-1942/01/12	OKH/FHC H 3/1754	589	153	80
	1941/12/00-1942/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1756	589	175	80
	1941/12/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1745	589	102	79
	1942/07/13-1942/07/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1186	583	126	61
	1943/10/20-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1207	583	385	62
<b>MUEHLHAUSEN</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>MULBERRIES</b>	(Artificial harbors used in Normandy invasion, June 1944)				
	1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52
<b>MURHANSK</b>	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
	1943/11/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/658	569	515	37
<b>NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A FREE GERMANY</b>	1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/464	564	1	27
	1944/06/03-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/657	569	1	36
	1944/06/29-1945/04/22	OKH/FHC H 3/579.1	567	336	33
<b>NEAR EAST</b>	1941/06/16-1943/01/19	OKH/FHO H 3/2	548	294	1
<b>NEHAN</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>NESTEROW</b>	(Ebenrode)				
	1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1525	587	414	71
<b>NEW-SANDEZ</b>	(See Nowy Sacz)				
<b>NEWENDORP</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>NEUMARKT</b>	(See Nowy Targ)				
<b>NEUSTETTIN</b>	(See Szczecinek)				
<b>NIDZICA</b>	(Neidenburg)				
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>NIKOLAYEV</b>	1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1810	590	399	87
<b>NISHI, LIEUTENANT COLONEL</b>	(Japanese military attache in Berlin, 1944-45)				
	1944/09/29-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1728	589	54	78

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>NKVD</b>				
("Narodni Kommissariat Vnutrenikh Del," People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs, the Soviet ministry for internal security; see also Soviet Forces, NKVD-Units)				
1943/00/00-1943/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/323	562	1	20
1943/01/16-1943/01/16	OKH/FHC H 3/398	563	187	25
<b>NORMANDY</b>				
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1782	589	405	83
<b>NORMANDY, FRENCH FIGHTER SQUADRON</b>				
1944/09/07-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/662	570	1	37
<b>NORTH AFRICA</b>				
1941/06/16-1943/01/19	OKH/FHO H 3/2	548	294	1
<b>NOVOSOKOLNIKI</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>NOWY SĄCZ</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>NOWY TARG</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>OBOYAN</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>OBRONA NARODOWA</b>				
(Polish National Defense)				
(See also Polish Forces)				
1939/00/00-1939/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1720	677	1720	100
<b>ODER RIVER</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>ODESSA</b>				
1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1525	587	414	71
1941/05/00-1941/06/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1346	677	1346	99
<b>OIL PRODUCTION</b>				
Iran				
1944/08/30-1945/02/02	OKH/FHO H 3/796	578	1	47
1944/08/30-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/365	562	580	23
Rumania				
1944/08/30-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/365	562	580	23
Soviet Union				
1941/07/15-1945/03/02	OKH/FHC H 3/1711	588	238	76
1942/05/02-1943/05/27	OKH/FHO H 3/191	556	384	15
1944/08/30-1945/02/02	OKH/FHC H 3/796	578	1	47
1944/08/30-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/365	562	580	23
<b>OKM</b>				
("Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine," German Navy High Command)				
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1782	589	405	83
<b>OLECKO</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>OPERATIONS</b>				
Barbarossa				
(German invasion of the U.S.S.R., June 1941)				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1	548	1	1
Margarete				
(German occupation of key points in Hungary, March 1944)				
1944/03/10-1944/03/19	OKH/FHO H 3/59	548	627	2
Marita				
(German invasion of Greece, April 1941)				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1	548	1	1
Weiss				
(German invasion of Poland, September 1939)				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1	548	1	1
Zitadelle				
(German offensive in Kursk region, July 1943)				
1942/11/25-1945/03/31	OKH/FHC H 3/120	674	120	91
1943/03/00-1948/03/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1831	591	869	89

	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>OPPELN</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>ORANIENRAUM</b>	(See Lomonosov)				
	1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1753	589	125	80
<b>ORNETA</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>ORTELSBURG</b>	(See Szczytno)				
<b>OSTARBEITER</b>	(Russian workers shipped to Germany as forced labor; see also Labor)				
	1943/07/16-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1173	582	776	60
	1944/06/29-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/579.1	567	336	33
	1945/02/11-1945/02/27	OKH/FHC H 3/178	556	231	14
<b>OSTRODA</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>OSTROW</b>	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>OSTROWO</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>OSTTRUPPEN</b>	("Eastern troops," military units of Soviet nationals serving with the German forces; see also Hiwis, ROA, German Forces-Soviet Units)				
	1944/04/18-1945/04/07	OKH/FHO H 3/476	565	783	29
<b>OUN</b>	("Organizatsyia Ukrain'skykh Natsionalistiv," Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists, the political organization of Ukrainian separatists; see also UPA)				
	1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/473	673	564	91
	1943/05/18-1944/12/20	OKH/FHO H 3/474	565	1	29
	1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/464	564	1	27
	1944/02/16-1945/04/04	OKH/FHO H 3/478	566	324	30
	1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1502	586	660	69
	1944/11/01-1944/11/01	OKH/FHO H 3/359	562	455	22
<b>OZERSK</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>PALESTINE</b>	1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78
<b>PARTISANS</b>	Alphabetical Name Index				
	No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1793	589	520	84
	Anti-German Warfare				
	1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/761	677	761	98
	Anti-Soviet Russian				
	1943/10/20-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1207	583	385	62
	1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHC H 3/481	675	481	93
	1944/02/00-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/760	576	180	46
	1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1502	586	660	69
	1944/08/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/494	675	494	93
	1944/09/20-1944/09/20	OKH/FHC H 3/759	576	176	46
	1945/02/20-1945/02/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1170	582	771	60
	Czech				
	1943/12/01-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/293	561	673	20
	1944/02/00-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/760	576	180	46
	1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/761	677	761	98
	Estonian				
	1943/12/16-1943/12/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1439	585	666	67
	1944/02/16-1945/04/04	OKH/FHO H 3/478	566	324	30
	Latvian				
	1943/12/16-1943/12/16	OKH/FHC H 3/1439	585	666	67
	1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/761	677	761	98
	Lithuanian				
	1943/12/16-1943/12/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1439	585	666	67

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>PARTISANS, Lithuanian CONTINUED</b>				
1944/02/16-1945/04/04	OKH/FHO H 3/478	566	324	30
1944/12/09-1944/12/29	OKH/FHO H 3/763	576	220	46
Mihajlovic Movement (See also Chetnics)				
1943/02/01-1943/02/09	OKH/FHC H 3/758	576	139	46
Order of Battle, Soviet				
1943/06/16-1943/10/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1792	589	508	84
Polish				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1793	589	520	84
1943/06/19-1944/07/09	OKH/FHC H 3/193	556	616	16
1943/12/01-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/293	561	673	20
1943/12/16-1943/12/16	OKH/FHC H 3/1439	585	666	67
1944/02/00-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/760	576	180	46
1944/02/16-1945/04/04	OKH/FHC H 3/478	566	324	30
1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/761	677	761	98
1944/09/20-1944/09/20	OKH/FHO H 3/759	576	176	46
1944/10/05-1944/11/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1219	583	841	63
1944/12/09-1944/12/29	OKH/FHO H 3/763	576	220	46
Slovak				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1793	589	520	84
1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/761	677	761	98
Soviet				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1793	589	520	84
1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/83.1	550	483	4
1942/05/01-1945/03/27	OKH/FHO H 3/468.2	564	908	28
1942/08/00-1943/09/01	OKH/FHO H 3/519	567	54	32
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/201	557	1	16
1943/03/00-1948/03/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1831	591	869	89
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	OKH/FHO H 3/202	557	418	16
1943/06/16-1943/10/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1792	589	508	84
1943/06/19-1944/07/09	OKH/FHO H 3/193	556	616	16
1943/07/01-1943/08/01	OKH/FHC H 3/203	557	794	16
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKH/FHO H 3/204	558	2	16
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKH/FHC H 3/205	558	316	16
1943/12/00-1945/01/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1151	582	313	58
1943/12/06-1943/12/06	OKH/FHC H 3/738	677	738	97
1943/12/06/00-1943/12	OKH/FHO H 3/738	576	1	45
1943/12/16-1943/12/16	OKH/FHC H 3/1439	585	666	67
1944/01/01-1944/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/206	558	638	16
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1776	589	310	82
1944/02/16-1945/04/04	OKH/FHO H 3/478	566	324	30
1944/02/29-1944/04/20	OKH/FHC H 3/361	562	512	22
1944/04/18-1945/04/07	OKH/FHO H 3/476	565	783	29
1944/05/01-1944/08/31	OKH/FHC H 3/207	559	2	16
1944/06/29-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/579.1	567	336	33
1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/761	677	761	98
1944/09/01-1944/09/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1068	581	239	56
Ukrainian Nationalists (See also UPA)				
1943/06/19-1944/07/09	OKH/FHO H 3/193	556	616	16
<b>PAVLOVO</b>				
1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1742	589	74	79
<b>PERVOMAISK</b>				
1941/07/27-1941/09/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1777	589	318	82
<b>PETROV, POLKOVNIK, I. Y.</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>PIOTROKOW</b> (Petrikau)				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>PLONSK</b> (Ploehnen)				
1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1810	590	399	87
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>POLAND</b>				
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1779	589	382	82

	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>POLAND CONTINUED</b>				
1914/08/08-1916/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1235	584	511	64
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1	548	1	1
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1726	589	1	78
1941/03/06-1941/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1469	586	238	68
1942/03/28-1945/03/08	OKH/FHC H 3/77	549	813	3
1942/07/07-1945/03/13	OKH/FHO H 3/66	548	655	2
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHC H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1810	590	399	87
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/464	564	1	27
1944/01/20-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/105	551	409	7
1944/04/18-1945/04/07	OKH/FHC H 3/476	565	783	29
1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/690	575	1	43
1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/275	561	133	19
<b>Fortifications</b>				
1939/06/15-1939/07/01	OKH/FHC H 3/989	580	163	53
<b>National Liberation Committee</b>				
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHO H 3/481	675	481	93
<b>Partisans</b>				
1944/02/00-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/760	576	180	46
1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/761	677	761	98
1944/10/05-1944/11/18	OKH/FHC H 3/1219	583	841	63
1944/12/09-1944/12/29	OKH/FHO H 3/763	576	220	46
<b>Resistance Movements</b>				
1942/09/23-1944/09/27	OKH/FHO H 3/220	560	1	17
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/473	673	564	91
1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHC H 3/277	561	259	19
1944/02/29-1944/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/361	562	512	22
1944/04/18-1944/12/30	OKH/FHC H 3/745	576	11	45
1944/07/01-1944/07/01	OKH/FHO H 3/360	562	476	22
1945/04/04-1945/04/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1509	587	30	70
<b>Soviet Occupation Forces</b>				
1944/09/07-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/662	570	1	37
<b>Soviet Occupation Policies</b>				
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHO H 3/481	675	481	93
1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
<b>Soviet Relations</b>				
1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1023	580	598	55
<b>POLANOW</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>POLISH FORCES</b>				
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1774	589	237	81
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1021	580	360	54
<b>Military Handbook</b>				
1938/09/00-1938/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1452	585	703	67
1938/09/00-1938/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1719	677	1719	100
<b>Mobilization</b>				
1939/03/01-1939/04/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1800	590	101	85
1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1801a	590	124	85
1939/08/01-1939/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1799	590	38	85
1939/08/01-1939/08/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1798	590	1	84
<b>Motorized</b>				
1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1801b	590	235	86
<b>Obrona Narodowa</b>				
1939/00/00-1939/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1720	677	1720	100
1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1801b	590	235	86
<b>Organization</b>				
1939/01/01-1939/04/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1342	677	1342	99
1939/03/01-1939/04/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1800	590	101	85
1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1801b	590	235	86
1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1801a	590	124	85
1939/08/01-1939/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1798	590	1	84
1939/08/01-1939/08/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1799	590	38	85
<b>Strengths</b>				
1939/00/00-1939/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1720	677	1720	100
1939/03/01-1939/04/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1800	590	101	85



DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>POLISH FORCES, Strengths</b>	<b>CONTINUED</b>			
1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1801a	590	124	85
1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1801b	590	235	86
1939/08/01-1939/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1799	590	38	85
Units in the Red Army				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/400	563	211	26
1944/06/14-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/664	570	827	38
<b>POLISH PEOPLE'S ARMY</b>				
(Armia Ludowa)				
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHO H 3/481	675	481	93
<b>POHMERN</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>PONOMARENKO, PANTELEYMON KONDRATYEVICH</b>				
1941/07/07-1945/03/17	OKH/FHC H 3/118	552	1	8
<b>POPOV, ALEXEI FEDOROVICH</b>				
1941/07/07-1945/03/17	OKH/FHO H 3/118	552	1	8
<b>POPRAD</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>POSEN</b>				
(See also Poznan)				
1943/04/22-1944/01/01	OKH/FHO H 3/855	579	283	50
<b>POW CAMPS</b>				
Rumania				
1944/02/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHO H 3/663	570	456	38
Soviet Union				
1943/01/02-1944/06/18	OKH/FHC H 3/682	574	648	43
1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1231	584	1	63
1944/02/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHC H 3/663	570	456	38
1944/06/03-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/657	569	1	36
<b>POW'S</b>				
German Treatment of				
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1021	580	360	54
1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1231	584	1	63
Interrogation Questionnaires				
1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1801a	590	124	85
1944/02/25-1944/02/25	OKH/FHC H 3/881	677	881	99
1944/06/03-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/657	569	1	36
Soviet				
1942/05/11-1945/03/11	OKH/FHC H 3/11	548	441	1
1943/12/28-1944/06/26	OKH/FHO H 3/676	574	584	42
1944/02/25-1944/02/25	OKH/FHO H 3/881	677	881	99
1944/10/30-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/765	577	795	47
Soviet Merchant Marine				
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHC H 3/899	580	76	52
Soviet Treatment of				
1943/01/02-1944/06/18	OKH/FHO H 3/682	574	648	43
1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHC H 3/1231	584	1	63
1944/02/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHO H 3/663	570	456	38
1944/06/03-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/657	569	1	36
1944/06/29-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/579.1	567	336	33
1944/10/04-1945/04/05	OKH/FHC H 3/465	673	4	90
Stalingrad Campaign				
1944/02/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHC H 3/663	570	456	38
1944/06/03-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/657	569	1	36
<b>POZNAN</b>				
(See also Posen)				
1943/04/00-1944/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/10	677	10	96
<b>PREUSSISCH-STARGARD</b>				
(See Starogard)				
<b>PRIPET MARSHES</b>				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1	548	1	1
<b>PROPAGANDA</b>				
Allied				
1944/01/20-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/105	551	409	7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>PROPAGANDA CONTINUED</b>				
Bulgarian				
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/473	673	564	91
German				
1943/04/00-1944/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/10	677	10	96
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/464	564	1	27
1944/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1808	590	325	87
1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/690	575	1	43
Soviet				
1943/04/00-1944/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/10	677	10	96
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/473	673	564	91
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/464	564	1	27
1943/07/16-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1173	582	776	60
<b>PRZASNYSZ</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>PRZEMYSL</b>				
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1776	589	310	82
<b>PUBLICATIONS</b>				
Belgian Military Handbook				
1939/09/00-1939/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1722	677	1722	101
Bulgarian Military Handbook				
1941/01/00-1941/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1721	677	1721	101
Der Kaukasus, Erster Teil				
1942/06/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1828	591	269	88
Nachrichten ueber Bandenkrieg				
1943/12/06-1943/12/06	OKH/FHC H 3/738	677	738	97
1943/12/06/00-1943/12	OKH/FHC H 3/738	576	1	45
Netherlands Military Handbook				
1939/09/00-1939/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1723	677	1723	102
Polish Military Handbook				
1938/09/00-1938/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1719	677	1719	100
Soviet Government Administration Plan				
1940/05/01-1940/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1308	676	1308	95
Soviet Medical Journal				
1938/00/00-1945/03/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1148	676	1148	95
Soviet Military Library Inventory				
1943/03/00-1943/03/00	OKH/FHC H 3/396	563	166	25
<b>PYATIGORSK</b>				
1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1742	589	74	79
<b>RADON</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>RADOMSKO</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>RAGNIT</b>				
(See Neman)				
<b>RAWICZ</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>RED ARMY</b>				
(Krasnaia Armia--the title of the Soviet Army until the fall of 1946, has been renamed Soviet Army)				
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/464	564	1	27
<b>RESISTANCE</b>				
Chetniks				
1943/02/01-1943/02/09	OKH/FHC H 3/758	576	139	46
Polish				
1942/09/23-1944/09/27	OKH/FHC H 3/220	560	1	17
1943/06/19-1944/07/09	OKH/FHC H 3/193	556	616	16
1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHO H 3/277	561	259	19
1944/01/20-1945/03/31	OKH/FHC H 3/105	551	409	7
1944/02/29-1944/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/361	562	512	22
1944/04/18-1944/12/30	OKH/FHC H 3/745	576	11	45
1944/07/01-1944/07/01	OKH/FHO H 3/360	562	476	22
1944/09/20-1944/09/20	OKH/FHC H 3/759	576	176	46
1945/04/04-1945/04/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1509	587	30	70

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>RESISTANCE CONTINUED</b>				
Ukrainian				
(See also CUN, UPA)				
1943/05/18-1944/12/20	OKH/FHC H 3/474	565	1	29
1944/11/01-1944/11/01	OKH/FHO H 3/359	562	455	22
<b>ROA</b>				
("Russkaia Osvoboditel'naia Armiia," Russian Army of Liberation, collective designation for units of Russian nationals in German service; see also German Forces-Soviet Units, Hiwis, Osttruppen)				
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/464	564	1	27
1943/10/20-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1207	583	385	62
1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1502	586	660	69
1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/690	575	1	43
1944/06/29-1945/04/22	OKH/FHC H 3/579.1	567	336	33
1944/12/02-1945/04/21	OKH/FHO H 3/1014	580	331	54
<b>ROKOSOVSKY, KONSTANTIN K.</b>				
1926/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/149; 150.1-2	555	836	13
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/552	682	1	105
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>ROSENAU</b>				
(See Roznava)				
<b>ROSENBERG</b>				
(See Susz)				
<b>ROSTOV</b>				
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1753	589	125	80
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1941/12/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1745	589	102	79
1941/12/12-1942/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1767	589	200	81
<b>ROTHISTROV, PAVEL ALEXEYEVICH</b>				
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHC H 3/552	682	1	105
<b>ROWNO</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1021	580	360	54
<b>ROZNAVA</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>RUMANIA</b>				
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHC H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1810	590	399	87
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/464	564	1	27
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1021	580	360	54
1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/275	561	133	19
1944/10/04-1945/04/05	OKH/FHC H 3/465	673	4	90
German POW Camps				
1944/02/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHC H 3/663	570	456	38
Cil Production				
1944/08/30-1945/04/23	OKH/FHC H 3/365	562	580	23
Soviet Relations				
1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1023	580	598	55
<b>RUMANIAN FORCES</b>				
1940/02/01-1940/02/10	OKH/FHO H 3/342	562	303	21
1942/04/30-1945/02/28	OKH/FHO H 3/116	551	844	8
1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/690	575	1	43
1944/08/01-1945/03/21	OKH/FHC H 3/566	567	161	33
1945/04/01-1945/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1166	582	567	59
Officers Duty Assignments				
1945/01/01-1945/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/144	555	195	11
1945/03/00-1945/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1454	585	736	67
Situation Evaluations				
1941/07/07-1941/08/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1778	589	349	82
1944/12/01-1945/01/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1203	583	278	62
Units in the Red Army				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/400	563	211	26

184	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
	<b>ROMANIAN FORCES, Units in the Red Army</b>				
	1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHC H 3/401	563	455	26
	<b>RUMMELSBURG</b>				
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
	<b>SANDOMIERZ</b>				
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
	<b>SAENY</b>				
	1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1021	580	360	54
	1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1158	582	550	59
	<b>SCHEMNITZ</b>				
	(See Banska Stiavnica)				
	<b>SCHLOSSBERG</b>				
	(See also Dobrovolsk)				
	1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1525	587	414	71
	<b>SCHNEIDENUEHL</b>				
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
	<b>SEINE DELTA</b>				
	1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52
	<b>SERBIA</b>				
	1943/02/01-1943/02/09	OKH/FHC H 3/758	576	139	46
	<b>SEVASTOPOL</b>				
	1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1753	589	125	80
	1941/10/04-1942/01/12	OKH/FHC H 3/1754	589	153	80
	1941/12/00-1942/02/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1756	589	175	80
	1941/12/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1745	589	102	79
	1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1810	590	399	87
	<b>SEKOTA POLUOSTROV</b>				
	1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52
	<b>SIAULIA</b>				
	(Schaulen)				
	1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1525	587	414	71
	<b>SILESIA</b>				
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
	<b>SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT</b>				
	1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1726	589	1	78
	<b>SLONIM</b>				
	1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1776	589	310	82
	<b>SLOVAKIA</b>				
	1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHO H 3/405	566	509	31
	1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHO H 3/277	561	259	19
	Partisans				
	1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/761	677	761	98
	<b>SMOLENSK</b>				
	1941/10/02-1941/11/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1445	585	672	67
	<b>SOLDAU</b>				
	(See Dzialowo)				
	<b>SONDERUNTERNEHMEN "R"</b>				
	Road Construction				
	1942/09/27-1942/10/31	OKH/FHO H 3/412	563	762	26
	<b>SOVIET FORCES</b>				
	Activations				
	No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1168	582	587	59
	1944/08/00-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/93	550	952	6
	Air Force				
	(See also Soviet Union, Aircraft and Aviation Industry)				
	1933/03/11-1938/02/08	OKH/FHC H 3/724b	575	908	45
	1938/07/20-1940/12/22	OKH/FHO H 3/724a	575	789	45
	1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHC H 3/83.3a	550	729	5
	1942/04/00-1942/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1577	587	662	74
	1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1007	580	279	53
	1944/08/31-1945/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/715	575	644	44
	1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/275	561	133	19
	1944/10/01-1945/03/15	OKH/FHO H 3/244	560	139	18
	1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1357	676	1357	96
	1945/02/06-1945/02/06	OKH/FHO H 3/942	580	119	52

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES CONTINUED</b>				
Air Reconnaissance Maps				
1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1810	590	399	87
Airborne Units				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	691	354	105
1942/01/21-1943/09/25	OKH/FHC H 3/599	567	793	34
1942/07/00-1943/10/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1850	677	1850	103
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1021	580	360	54
Allied Motorized Equipment				
1942/00/00-1942/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/388	563	118	25
Allied Units				
1942/04/15-1942/10/24	OKH/FHO H 3/683	574	674	43
Ammunition				
1936/01/12-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/670.1	572	385	40
1940/00/00-1941/09/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1714	588	336	76
Antiaircraft Units (See also Flak Artillery)				
1931/07/17-1940/12/19	OKH/FHO H 3/669	572	196	40
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1942/04/19-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/69	549	1	3
1942/07/03-1945/04/23	OKH/FHC H 3/78	550	1	4
Antipartisan Warfare (See also Partisans, Anti-Soviet Russian and UPA)				
1944/08/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/494	675	494	93
Armament and Equipment				
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1152	582	319	58
1928/10/11-1940/12/20	OKH/FHO H 3/674	574	1	42
1931/09/00-1931/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/684	574	760	43
1938/08/13-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/668	572	1	39
1940/00/00-1941/09/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1714	588	336	76
1940/01/22-1941/07/16	OKH/FHO H 3/673.2	573	700	42
1941/01/08-1941/06/23	OKH/FHC H 3/673.1	573	533	41
1941/06/03-1942/01/18	OKH/FHO H 3/671.1	572	933	40
1941/06/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/671.2	573	1	41
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1774	589	237	81
1941/08/06-1941/11/17	OKH/FHC H 3/686	574	787	43
1942/01/00-1942/05/15	OKH/FHO H 3/870	579	612	51
1942/01/08-1945/04/22	OKH/FHC H 3/871	579	625	51
1943/07/20-1943/07/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1339	585	371	66
1944/03/27-1944/03/27	OKH/FHC H 3/1163	582	558	59
1944/04/01-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/872	579	887	51
1944/05/23-1944/05/23	OKH/FHC H 3/1329	584	837	65
1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1357	676	1357	96
1945/01/26-1945/03/31	OKH/FHC H 3/1522	587	373	71
1945/02/10-1945/02/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1508	587	16	70
Armies				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	685	348	105
Artillery (Also includes units)				
1930/02/04-1940/12/20	OKH/FHO H 3/670.2	572	468	40
1936/01/12-1941/06/16	OKH/FHC H 3/670.1	572	385	40
1938/08/13-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/668	572	1	39
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1774	589	237	81
1941/07/07-1945/03/17	OKH/FHO H 3/118	552	1	8
1941/08/11-1944/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/104	551	31	6
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	689	352	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	688	351	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	693	356	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	692	355	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	687	350	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	691	354	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	690	353	105

DATES	INDEX ITRN NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES, Artillery</b>				
<b>CONTINUED</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	684	346	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	686	349	105
1941/12/00-1944/07/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1003	580	213	53
1942/04/19-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/69	549	1	3
1942/05/01-1945/03/27	OKH/FHC H 3/468.2	564	908	28
1942/07/00-1943/10/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1850	677	1850	103
1942/07/03-1945/04/23	OKH/FHC H 3/78	550	1	4
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1830	591	693	89
1942/12/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHC H 3/111	551	588	7
1943/03/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/109	551	562	7
1943/07/20-1943/07/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1339	585	371	66
1943/08/17-1945/03/19	OKH/FHO H 3/123.1	552	427	8
1944/03/27-1944/03/27	OKH/FHC H 3/1163	582	558	59
1944/09/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/374	562	973	24
1944/11/16-1944/11/16	OKH/FHO H 3/380	562	1046	24
1944/11/20-1944/12/04	OKH/FHO H 3/124	552	862	9
1945/04/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/108	551	508	7
<b>Assault Gun Artillery</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	684	346	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	702	365	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	685	348	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	694	357	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	689	352	105
<b>Atrocities</b>				
(See also Germany, Soviet War Crimes)				
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/473	673	564	91
1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHC H 3/1231	584	1	63
1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/690	575	1	43
1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1023	580	598	55
1944/10/04-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/465	673	4	90
1944/10/24-1945/04/21	OKH/FHC H 3/665	571	1	39
1945/02/17-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1177	583	7	61
<b>Border Units</b>				
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1942/11/11-1944/10/25	OKH/FHC H 3/563	567	66	32
1943/01/16-1943/01/16	OKH/FHO H 3/398	563	187	25
<b>Cavalry</b>				
1938/08/13-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/668	572	1	39
1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/83.3b	550	803	5
1941/03/10-1941/04/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1725	588	663	78
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	694	357	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	704	367	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	700	363	105
1941/10/15-1943/06/06	OKH/FHO H 3/86	550	926	5
1941/12/00-1944/07/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1003	580	213	53
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/136	554	644	10
1942/07/07-1945/03/13	OKH/FHC H 3/66	548	655	2
1944/11/16-1944/11/16	OKH/FHO H 3/380	562	1046	24
<b>Chain of Command</b>				
1942/07/00-1943/10/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1850	677	1850	103
1944/06/00-1945/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/79	550	335	4
<b>Combat Evaluations</b>				
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78
<b>Combat Manual, Motorized</b>				
1944/09/26-1944/09/26	OKH/FHO H 3/387	563	1	24
<b>Commanding Officers</b>				
(See also Biographical Data, Soviet Military Commanders)				
1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/83.2	550	583	4
<b>Corps and Army Troops</b>				
1942/12/19-1945/02/19	OKH/FHC H 3/73	549	533	3

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES CONTINUED</b>				
Czech Units				
(See also Czech Forces, Units in the Red Army)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	703	366	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	696	359	105
Disbanded				
1941/07/03-1944/10/30	OKH/FHC H 3/132	553	81	10
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/136	554	644	10
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/133-134	553	155	10
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/135.1-2	554	2	10
Dogs as Antitank Defense				
1941/08/06-1941/11/17	OKH/FHC H 3/686	574	787	43
Engineers				
1938/08/13-1941/06/16	OKH/FHC H 3/668	572	1	39
1942/07/03-1945/04/23	OKH/FHC H 3/78	550	1	4
1942/12/19-1945/02/19	OKH/FHO H 3/73	549	533	3
Estonian Units				
(See also Estonian Forces, Units in the Red Army)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	696	359	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	698	361	105
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/473	673	564	91
Far East				
1942/04/25-1942/04/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1198	583	251	62
1942/10/05-1944/01/07	OKH/FHO H 3/600	567	842	35
1942/10/14-1944/09/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1724	588	454	77
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHC H 3/495	566	509	31
1944/05/01-1944/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1789	589	504	83
Field Post Numbers				
1941/08/11-1944/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/104	551	31	6
1942/10/21-1945/02/21	OKH/FHO H 3/137	554	862	11
1944/02/11-1945/04/05	OKH/FHC H 3/633	568	1	35
1944/03/31-1944/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/138	674	138	92
1945/01/00-1945/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/140	555	1	11
Finland				
1942/10/14-1944/09/05	OKH/FHC H 3/1724	588	454	77
Flak Artillery				
(See also Antiaircraft Artillery)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	684	346	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	692	355	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	689	352	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	690	353	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	686	349	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	693	356	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	687	350	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	688	351	105
Foreign Units				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/400	563	211	26
1943/07/16-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1173	582	776	60
1944/01/20-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/105	551	409	7
1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHO H 3/401	563	455	26
French Units				
1944/09/07-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/662	570	1	37
Gas Warfare				
1938/08/13-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/668	572	1	39
1940/01/22-1941/07/16	OKH/FHC H 3/673.2	573	700	42
1941/06/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/671.2	573	1	41
1942/05/26-1945/01/09	OKH/FHC H 3/126	552	867	9
1943/03/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/109	551	562	7
1943/08/02-1945/03/03	OKH/FHC H 3/340	562	68	21
General Staff				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/616	567	885	35
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/977	580	155	53
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1774	589	237	81

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES, General Staff CONTINUED</b>				
1942/05/01-1945/03/27	OKH/FHC H 3/468.2	564	908	28
1942/08/03-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1208	583	724	63
Guards Airborne Rifle				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	699	362	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	694	357	105
1942/12/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/111	551	588	7
Guards Artillery				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	692	355	105
Guards Assault Gun Artillery				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	702	365	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	694	357	105
Guards Cavalry				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	694	357	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	704	367	106
Guards Howitzer Artillery				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	693	356	105
Guards Mechanized				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	694	357	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	704	367	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	701	364	105
Guards Motorized Rifle				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	694	357	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	701	364	105
Guards Mountain Rifle				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	699	362	105
Guards Rifle				
1941/08/11-1944/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/104	551	31	6
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	694	357	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	696	359	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	698	361	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	697	360	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	702	365	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	699	362	105
1942/03/01-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/113A-B	551	624	8
1942/12/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/111	551	588	7
Guards Tank				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	696	359	105
Guards Tank Breakthrough				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	696	359	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	703	366	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	702	365	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1942/12/30-1942/12/30	OKH/FHO H 3/174	556	220	14
Handbook on Identification Papers				
1944/06/00-1944/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/381	562	1154	24
Howitzer Artillery				
(See also Soviet Forces, Artillery)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	688	351	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	691	354	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	686	349	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	690	353	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	687	350	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	684	346	105
1942/12/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/111	551	588	7
Infantry				
(See Soviet Forces, Rifle)				



DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES CONTINUED</b>				
Iran				
1942/10/14-1944/09/05	OKH/FHC H 3/1724	588	454	77
Iranian Units				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	703	366	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	700	363	105
Latvian Units				
(See also Latvian Forces, Units in the Red Army)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	697	360	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	698	361	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	699	362	105
Library Inventory				
1943/03/00-1943/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/396	563	166	25
Light Artillery				
(See also Soviet Forces, Artillery)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	684	346	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	687	350	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	688	351	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	690	353	105
Lists of Military Units				
(See also individual units)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
Logistics				
1941/10/02-1944/10/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1331	584	850	65
1944/07/04-1944/07/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1206	583	295	62
1944/11/16-1944/11/16	OKH/FHC H 3/380	562	1046	24
1944/11/20-1944/11/20	OKH/FHO H 3/958	580	150	52
Losses				
(See also Soviet Forces, Strengths)				
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1774	589	237	81
1941/06/22-1945/04/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1071	581	249	56
1941/07/07-1945/03/17	OKH/FHO H 3/118	552	1	8
1941/08/11-1944/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/104	551	31	6
1941/10/31-1942/07/06	OKH/FHO H 3/46E.1	564	767	28
1941/12/27-1942/11/06	OKH/FHO H 3/420	563	775	27
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/136	554	644	10
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/135.1-2	554	2	10
1942/05/01-1945/03/27	OKH/FHO H 3/46E.2	564	908	28
1942/12/19-1945/02/19	OKH/FHC H 3/73	549	533	3
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHO H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/06/19-1944/07/09	OKH/FHC H 3/193	556	616	16
1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHO H 3/188	556	251	15
1943/08/02-1945/03/03	OKH/FHC H 3/340	562	68	21
1943/08/17-1945/03/19	OKH/FHO H 3/123.1	552	427	8
1943/12/13-1944/02/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1781	589	387	83
1944/01/20-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/105	551	409	7
1944/10/30-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/765	577	795	47
1945/02/10-1945/04/07	AOK/FHO H 3/25E	561	1	19
Manchuria				
1944/05/01-1944/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1789	589	504	83
Mechanized				
1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/83.3b	550	803	5
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1774	589	237	81
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	694	357	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	704	367	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/12/00-1944/07/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1003	580	213	53
1942/07/00-1943/10/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1850	677	1850	103
1943/03/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/109	551	562	7
1943/04/16-1943/04/16	OKH/FHO H 3/806	578	212	48
1944/08/00-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/93	550	952	6
1944/09/26-1944/09/26	OKH/FHC H 3/387	563	1	24
1945/04/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/108	551	508	7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES CONTINUED</b>				
Military Academies				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/616	567	885	35
1942/01/00-1944/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/404	563	461	26
1943/12/15-1943/12/15	OKH/FHO H 3/632	567	950	35
Military Commanders				
(See also Biographical Data, Soviet Military Commanders)				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/153	556	1	14
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/552	682	1	105
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHC H 3/550-551	680	1	104
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/550-551	681	1	104
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHC H 3/550-551	678	548	104
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/550-551	679	1	104
1941/06/20-1941/06/20	OKH/FHC H 3/155	556	83	14
1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1110	676	1110	94
Military Districts				
1941/01/01-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1689	587	808	74
Military Handbook				
1942/01/00-1942/05/15	OKH/FHO H 3/870	579	612	51
Mobilization				
(See also Soviet Forces, Replacements)				
1941/05/00-1941/06/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1346	677	1346	99
Mongolia				
1944/05/01-1944/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1789	589	504	83
Morale				
1942/05/01-1945/03/27	OKH/FHO H 3/468.2	564	908	28
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/473	673	564	91
1943/07/16-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1173	582	776	60
1943/12/28-1944/06/26	OKH/FHO H 3/676	574	584	42
1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHC H 3/690	575	1	43
1944/06/14-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/664	570	827	38
1945/01/03-1945/01/03	OKH/FHC H 3/58	548	620	2
Mortar Artillery				
(See also Soviet Forces, Artillery)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	688	351	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	684	346	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	693	356	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	687	350	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	689	352	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	690	353	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	692	355	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	691	354	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	686	349	105
1943/03/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/109	551	562	7
Motorized				
1933/01/12-1940/11/31	OKH/FHC H 3/672	573	341	41
1941/10/15-1943/06/06	OKH/FHC H 3/86	550	926	5
Motorized Rifle				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	694	357	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	700	363	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/565-562	695	358	105
1942/07/00-1943/10/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1850	677	1850	103
Mountain Rifle				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	700	363	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	699	362	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	696	359	105
1941/10/15-1943/06/06	OKH/FHO H 3/86	550	926	5
MG Artillery				
(Machine-Gun Artillery)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	693	356	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1942/11/11-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/72	549	419	3
1943/03/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/109	551	562	7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES CONTINUED</b>				
Naval Rifle				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	700	363	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	701	364	105
Navy				
1926/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/149;150.1-2	555	836	13
1940/10/02-1941/06/27	OKH/FHO H 3/626	567	918	35
1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/83.3a	550	729	5
1941/12/01-1941/12/01	OKH/FHC H 3/82	550	341	4
1942/02/01-1942/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1788	589	448	83
1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHC H 3/277	561	259	19
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1782	589	405	83
Nicknames of Units				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/94	551	1	6
NKVD Units (See also NKVD)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	685	348	105
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/136	554	644	10
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/133-134	553	155	10
1942/11/11-1944/10/25	OKH/FHO H 3/563	567	66	32
1943/00/00-1943/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/323	562	1	20
1943/01/16-1943/01/16	OKH/FHC H 3/398	563	187	25
1943/01/16-1943/01/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1807	590	291	87
1943/03/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/109	551	562	7
Officers Conduct				
1939/07/07-1939/10/26	OKH/FHC H 3/1479	586	551	69
1942/03/24-1944/12/29	OKH/FHC H 3/477	566	1	30
1942/08/03-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1208	583	724	63
1943/12/15-1943/12/15	OKH/FHC H 3/632	567	950	35
1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1502	586	660	69
1944/06/14-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/664	570	827	38
1944/09/07-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/662	570	1	37
Officers Duty Assignments				
1944/10/01-1944/10/01	OKH/FHO H 3/880	580	1	51
1945/01/01-1945/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/144	555	195	11
1945/03/00-1945/03/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1454	585	736	67
Officers Promotions				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
Officers Training				
1939/07/07-1939/10/26	OKH/FHO H 3/1479	586	551	69
1942/03/24-1944/12/29	OKH/FHC H 3/477	566	1	30
1942/08/03-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1208	583	724	63
1943/12/15-1943/12/15	OKH/FHC H 3/632	567	950	35
1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1502	586	660	69
1944/06/14-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/664	570	827	38
1944/09/07-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/662	570	1	37
Order of Battle				
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1168	582	587	59
1942/05/26-1945/01/09	OKH/FHO H 3/126	552	867	9
1942/10/05-1944/01/07	OKH/FHO H 3/600	567	842	35
1942/10/14-1944/09/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1724	588	454	77
1943/12/01-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/293	561	673	20
1945/04/01-1945/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1166	582	567	59
Organization and Equipment				
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/978	580	159	53
1938/08/13-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/668	572	1	39
1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/88.3b	550	803	5
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1774	589	237	81
1941/08/11-1944/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/104	551	31	6
1941/10/15-1943/06/06	OKH/FHO H 3/86	550	926	5
1941/12/00-1944/07/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1003	580	213	53
1941/12/01-1941/12/01	OKH/FHO H 3/82	550	341	4
1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/83.2	550	583	4

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES, Organization and Equipment CONTINUED</b>				
1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/83.1	550	483	4
1942/01/21-1943/09/25	OKH/FHO H 3/509	567	793	34
1942/03/01-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/113A-B	551	624	8
1942/03/28-1945/03/08	OKH/FHC H 3/77	549	813	3
1942/04/19-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/69	549	1	3
1942/05/01-1945/03/27	OKH/FHC H 3/468.2	564	908	28
1942/05/02-1943/05/27	OKH/FHO H 3/191	556	384	15
1942/05/26-1945/01/09	OKH/FHC H 3/126	552	867	9
1942/07/00-1943/10/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1850	677	1850	103
1942/07/03-1945/04/23	OKH/FHC H 3/78	550	1	4
1942/07/07-1945/03/13	OKH/FHO H 3/66	548	655	2
1942/11/11-1945/04/05	OKH/FHC H 3/72	549	419	3
1942/12/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/111	551	588	7
1943/03/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/109	551	562	7
1943/04/16-1943/04/16	OKH/FHO H 3/806	578	212	48
1943/08/17-1945/03/19	OKH/FHC H 3/123.1	552	427	8
1944/09/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/374	562	973	24
1945/04/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/108	551	508	7
Paratroopers (See Soviet Forces, Airborne Units)				
Partisans (See Partisans, Soviet)				
Penal Units				
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/400	563	211	26
Personnel				
1926/00/00-1940/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/156	556	177	14
1926/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/149;150.1-2	555	836	13
1931/10/01-1940/07/17	OKH/FHO H 3/636	568	496	36
1938/00/00-1941/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/635	568	146	36
1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1818c	590	903	88
1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1818b	590	738	88
1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1818d	591	2	88
1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1818a	590	498	88
1944/10/01-1944/10/01	OKH/FHC H 3/880	580	1	51
Polish Units				
(See also Polish Forces, Units in the Red Army)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	703	366	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	696	359	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	685	348	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	697	360	105
1944/06/14-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/664	570	827	38
Political Indoctrination				
1943/07/16-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1173	582	776	60
1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1502	586	660	69
Propaganda Units				
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1021	580	360	54
POW's (See also POW's, Soviet)				
Replacements				
1941/06/22-1945/04/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1071	581	249	56
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1753	589	125	80
1941/10/31-1942/07/06	OKH/FHO H 3/468.1	564	767	28
1942/03/17-1943/10/07	OKH/FHC H 3/1080	581	818	57
1942/03/24-1944/12/29	OKH/FHO H 3/477	566	1	30
1942/03/28-1945/03/08	OKH/FHC H 3/77	549	813	3
1942/05/05-1943/03/14	OKH/FHO H 3/764/1-2	576	244	46
1942/10/05-1944/01/07	OKH/FHC H 3/600	567	842	35
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHO H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/03/18-1943/08/31	OKH/FHC H 3/764.3-4	577	2	46
1943/04/16-1943/04/16	OKH/FHO H 3/806	578	212	48
1943/08/17-1943/10/31	OKH/FHO H 3/503	566	853	31
1943/08/17-1945/03/19	OKH/FHO H 3/123.1	552	427	8
1943/11/01-1944/01/08	OKH/FHC H 3/1079	581	392	57
1943/12/15-1943/12/15	OKH/FHO H 3/632	567	950	35
1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHO H 3/277	561	259	19

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES, Replacements</b>				
<b>CONTINUED</b>				
1944/01/14-1944/12/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1521	587	285	71
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1776	589	310	82
1944/10/30-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/765	577	795	47
1945/02/11-1945/02/27	OKH/FHC H 3/178	556	231	14
<b>Reserve Armies</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	685	348	105
<b>Rifle</b>				
1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHC H 3/83.3b	550	803	5
1941/03/10-1941/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1725	588	663	78
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1774	589	237	81
1941/08/11-1944/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/104	551	31	6
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	699	362	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	696	359	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	694	357	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	700	363	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	697	360	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	702	365	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	698	361	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1941/12/00-1944/07/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1003	580	213	53
1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/83.2	550	583	4
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/136	554	644	10
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/133-134	553	155	10
1942/03/01-1945/04/23	OKH/FHC H 3/113A-B	551	624	8
1942/07/00-1943/10/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1850	677	1850	103
1943/03/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/109	551	562	7
1943/04/16-1943/04/16	OKH/FHO H 3/806	578	212	48
1944/08/00-1945/04/00	OKH/FHC H 3/93	550	952	6
1944/11/16-1944/11/16	OKH/FHO H 3/380	562	1046	24
1945/04/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/108	551	508	7
<b>Rumanian Units</b>				
<b>(See also Rumanian Forces, Units in the Red Army)</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	703	366	106
<b>Security Units</b>				
<b>(See also NKVD)</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>Shock Armies</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	685	348	105
<b>Siberia</b>				
1944/05/01-1944/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1789	589	504	83
<b>Signal Communications</b>				
1928/10/11-1940/12/20	OKH/FHC H 3/674	574	1	42
1940/01/22-1941/07/16	OKH/FHO H 3/673.2	573	700	42
1941/06/03-1942/01/18	OKH/FHC H 3/671.1	572	933	40
1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/275	561	133	19
<b>Situation Evaluations</b>				
1941/06/22-1945/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1071	581	249	56
1941/12/09-1942/03/29	OKH/FHO H 3/197	556	810	16
1942/06/18-1944/05/23	OKH/FHC H 3/210	559	766	17
1942/10/13-1944/12/22	OKH/FHO H 3/180	674	180	92
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1830	591	693	89
1942/11/06-1945/01/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1542	587	580	73
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	OKH/FHC H 3/201	557	1	16
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	OKH/FHO H 3/202	557	418	16
1943/06/19-1944/07/09	OKH/FHC H 3/193	556	616	16
1943/07/01-1943/08/01	OKH/FHO H 3/203	557	794	16
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	OKH/FHC H 3/204	558	2	16
1943/09/23-1943/10/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1529-1530	587	459	72
1943/11/00-1943/12/00	OKH/FHO H 3/221	560	121	17
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	OKH/FHO H 3/205	558	316	16
1943/11/30-1943/12/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1528	587	446	72
1944/01/01-1944/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/206	558	638	16
1944/01/15-1945/01/05	OKH/FHC H 3/1034a-k	581	1	56
1944/02/10-1944/02/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1538	587	557	73

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES, Situation Evaluations CONTINUED</b>				
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1158	582	550	59
1944/03/04-1945/02/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1537	587	495	73
1944/03/12-1944/05/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1536	587	486	72
1944/05/01-1944/08/31	OKH/FHO H 3/207	559	2	16
1944/06/13-1944/11/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1533-1535	587	467	72
1944/09/01-1944/11/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1819	591	172	88
1944/09/01-1945/04/10	OKH/FHO H 3/209	559	539	17
1944/12/01-1945/01/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1203	583	278	62
1944/12/02-1945/01/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1732	589	62	79
1944/12/05-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1013	580	322	53
1945/01/18-1945/03/29	OKH/FHC H 3/256	560	519	18
1945/02/10-1945/04/07	AOK/FHO H 3/25E	561	1	19
1945/02/18-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/1513	587	224	71
<b>Situation Maps</b>				
1941/07/07-1941/08/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1778	589	349	82
1941/07/27-1941/09/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1777	589	318	82
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1753	589	125	80
1941/10/02-1941/11/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1445	585	672	67
1941/10/04-1942/01/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1754	589	153	80
1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1742	589	74	79
1941/12/00-1942/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1756	589	175	80
1941/12/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1745	589	102	79
1941/12/12-1942/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1767	589	200	81
1942/01/22-1942/02/02	OKH/FHC H 3/1430	585	598	66
1942/03/11-1942/03/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1429	585	541	66
1942/06/19-1942/06/19	OKH/FHC H 3/1412	585	531	66
1942/07/13-1942/07/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1186	583	126	61
1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHC H 3/188	556	251	15
1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHO H 3/45E	563	981	27
<b>Ski Rifle</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/15-1943/06/06	OKH/FHO H 3/86	550	926	5
<b>Strategic Plans</b>				
1941/10/31-1942/07/06	OKH/FHO H 3/46E.1	564	767	28
1942/05/01-1943/04/07	OKH/FHO H 3/1039	580	728	55
1942/05/02-1943/05/27	OKH/FHC H 3/101	556	384	15
1942/05/05-1943/03/14	OKH/FHO H 3/764/1-2	576	244	46
1942/06/18-1944/05/23	OKH/FHO H 3/210	559	766	17
1942/09/23-1944/09/27	OKH/FHO H 3/220	560	1	17
1942/10/13-1944/12/22	OKH/FHO H 3/180	674	180	92
1942/11/06-1945/01/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1542	587	580	73
1943/03/18-1943/08/31	OKH/FHC H 3/764.3-4	577	2	46
1943/04/00-1944/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/10	677	10	96
1943/06/19-1944/07/09	OKH/FHC H 3/103	556	616	16
1943/09/23-1943/10/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1529-1530	587	459	72
1943/11/00-1943/12/00	OKH/FHC H 3/221	560	121	17
1944/02/10-1944/02/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1538	587	557	73
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1158	582	550	59
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1776	589	310	82
1944/03/04-1945/02/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1537	587	495	73
1944/03/12-1944/05/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1536	587	486	72
1944/05/13-1944/06/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1141	582	244	58
1944/06/13-1944/11/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1533-1535	587	467	72
1944/12/01-1945/01/05	OKH/FHC H 3/1203	583	278	62
1944/12/02-1945/01/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1732	589	62	79
1944/12/05-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1013	580	322	53
<b>Strengths</b>				
<b>(See also Soviet Forces, Losses)</b>				
1939/07/07-1939/10/26	OKH/FHC H 3/1479	586	551	69
1941/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1704	588	202	76
1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHC H 3/83.3a	550	729	5
1941/05/00-1941/06/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1346	677	1346	99
1941/06/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/517	567	6	32
1941/06/16-1943/01/19	OKH/FHO H 3/2	548	294	1
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1774	589	237	81

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES, Strengths</b>	<b>CONTINUED</b>			
1941/07/07-1945/03/17	OKH/FHO H 3/118	552	1	8
1941/10/15-1943/06/06	OKH/FHC H 3/86	550	926	5
1941/10/31-1942/07/06	OKH/FHO H 3/468.1	564	767	28
1941/12/00-1944/07/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1003	580	213	53
1941/12/01-1941/12/01	OKH/FHO H 3/82	550	341	4
1941/12/01-1941/12/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1274	584	529	64
1941/12/27-1942/11/06	OKH/FHO H 3/420	563	775	27
1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/83.2	550	583	4
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/135.1-2	554	2	10
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/136	554	644	10
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/133-134	553	155	10
1942/03/01-1945/04/23	OKH/FHC H 3/113A-B	551	624	8
1942/04/19-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/69	549	1	3
1942/04/30-1945/02/28	OKH/FHC H 3/116	551	844	8
1942/05/01-1943/04/07	OKH/FHO H 3/1039	580	728	55
1942/05/01-1945/03/27	OKH/FHO H 3/468.2	564	908	28
1942/05/02-1943/05/27	OKH/FHO H 3/191	556	384	15
1942/05/20-1944/05/18	OKH/FHC H 3/122	552	388	8
1942/07/07-1945/03/13	OKH/FHO H 3/66	548	655	2
1942/09/23-1944/09/27	OKH/FHC H 3/220	560	1	17
1942/11/00-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1830	591	693	89
1942/11/06-1945/01/04	OKH/FHC H 3/1542	587	580	73
1942/11/06-1945/05/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1825	677	1825	103
1942/11/11-1945/04/05	OKH/FHC H 3/72	549	419	3
1942/11/25-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/120	674	120	91
1942/12/19-1945/02/19	OKH/FHC H 3/73	549	533	3
1943/00/00-1943/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/511	567	1	31
1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHC H 3/495	566	509	31
1943/04/22-1944/01/01	OKH/FHO H 3/855	579	283	50
1943/06/19-1944/07/09	OKH/FHC H 3/193	556	616	16
1943/07/11-1945/01/31	OKH/FHO H 3/188	556	251	15
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1021	580	360	54
1943/12/28-1944/06/26	OKH/FHO H 3/676	574	584	42
1944/01/07-1945/03/24	OKH/FHC H 3/277	561	259	19
1944/01/14-1944/12/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1521	587	285	71
1944/01/15-1944/01/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1527	587	430	72
1944/01/15-1945/01/05	OKH/FHO H 3/1034a-k	581	1	56
1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1007	580	279	53
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1776	589	310	82
1944/03/04-1945/02/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1537	587	495	73
1944/11/16-1944/11/16	OKH/FHO H 3/380	562	1046	24
1945/01/06-1945/04/08	OKH/FHC H 3/252.1	560	242	18
1945/01/17-1945/03/02	OKH/FHO H 3/1506	587	1	70
1945/02/10-1945/02/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1508	587	16	70
1945/04/01-1945/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/108	551	508	7
Tables of Organization and Equipment (See Soviet Forces, Organization and Equipment)				
<b>Tactics</b>				
1940/10/02-1941/06/27	OKH/FHC H 3/626	567	918	35
1941/03/10-1941/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1725	588	663	78
1942/00/00-1944/01/09	OKH/FHC H 3/390	563	136	25
1942/02/15-1942/02/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1717	588	429	77
1942/05/01-1945/03/27	OKH/FHC H 3/468.2	564	908	28
1942/05/02-1943/05/27	OKH/FHO H 3/191	556	384	15
1942/08/03-1945/04/12	OKH/FHC H 3/1208	583	724	63
1943/04/16-1943/04/16	OKH/FHO H 3/806	578	212	48
1943/12/01-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/293	561	673	20
1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1007	580	279	53
1944/04/02-1944/08/08	OKH/FHC H 3/1337	585	94	65
1944/09/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/374	562	973	24
1944/09/26-1944/09/26	OKH/FHC H 3/387	563	1	24
1945/04/12-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1147	582	256	58
<b>Tank and Assault Gun</b>				
1942/08/14-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/123.2	552	614	9

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES CONTINUED</b>				
Tank Breakthrough				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	702	365	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	703	366	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	685	348	105
Tank Destroyer Artillery				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	687	350	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	684	346	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	693	356	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	692	355	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	689	352	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	690	353	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	686	349	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	691	354	105
Tank Units				
(See also Soviet Forces, Tanks, Tank and Assault Gun, Guards Tank)				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	703	366	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	702	365	106
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	700	363	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	694	357	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	696	359	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	701	364	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	685	348	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	695	358	105
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	691	354	105
1943/04/16-1943/04/16	OKH/FHC H 3/806	578	212	48
Tanks				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1152	582	319	58
1928/06/13-1939/10/25	OKH/FHC H 3/667	571	530	39
1941/06/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/517	567	6	32
1941/06/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/671.2	573	1	41
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1774	589	237	81
1941/08/11-1944/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/104	551	31	6
1941/10/31-1942/07/06	OKH/FHO H 3/468.1	564	767	28
1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/83.2	550	583	4
1942/01/08-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/871	579	625	51
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/135.1-2	554	2	10
1942/07/00-1943/10/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1850	677	1850	103
1943/03/00-1944/09/00	OKH/FHC H 3/109	551	562	7
1943/08/17-1945/03/19	OKH/FHO H 3/123.1	552	427	8
1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1021	580	360	54
1944/03/04-1945/02/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1537	587	495	73
1944/04/01-1945/04/06	OKH/FHC H 3/872	579	887	51
1944/04/02-1944/08/08	OKH/FHO H 3/1337	585	94	65
1944/05/23-1944/05/23	OKH/FHC H 3/1329	584	837	65
1944/08/00-1945/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/98	550	952	6
1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/275	561	133	19
1944/11/16-1944/11/16	OKH/FHO H 3/380	562	1046	24
1944/12/30-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/320	561	923	20
1945/02/01-1945/03/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1736	589	68	79
1945/04/01-1945/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1166	582	567	59
1945/04/01-1945/04/11	OKH/FHO H 3/1069	581	245	56
Training				
1939/07/07-1939/10/26	OKH/FHO H 3/1479	586	551	69
1942/01/00-1944/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/404	563	461	26
1943/08/17-1943/10/31	OKH/FHC H 3/503	566	853	31
1943/11/01-1944/01/08	OKH/FHO H 3/1079	581	392	57
1943/12/15-1943/12/15	OKH/FHC H 3/632	567	950	35
1944/04/02-1944/08/08	OKH/FHO H 3/1337	585	94	65
Transportation				
(See also Soviet Union, Railroads)				
1934/06/26-1945/01/06	OKH/FHO H 3/1105	582	1	57
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1726	589	1	78
1942/12/30-1943/07/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1334	585	1	65
1943/07/09-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1180	583	30	61



DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET FORCES, Transportation CONTINUED</b>				
1943/11/28-1944/07/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1471	586	294	68
1944/11/20-1944/11/20	OKH/FHC H 3/958	580	150	52
<b>Turkoman Units</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	696	359	105
<b>Uniforms and Insignia</b>				
1928/10/11-1940/12/20	OKH/FHO H 3/674	574	1	42
1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHC H 3/83.3b	550	803	5
1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/83.1	550	483	4
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/400	563	211	26
1943/07/09-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/1180	583	30	61
<b>Unit Identifications</b>				
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/94	551	1	6
No date	OKH/FHO H 3/1168	582	587	59
1941/06/00-1944/12/00	OKH/FHC H 3/129	553	1	9
1941/07/03-1944/10/30	OKH/FHO H 3/132	553	81	10
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/136	554	644	10
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/135.1-2	554	2	10
1942/02/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/133-134	553	155	10
1943/09/01-1944/07/01	OKH/FHO H 3/9-9a	548	374	1
1944/08/00-1945/04/00	OKH/FHC H 3/93	550	952	6
<b>Winter Warfare Manual</b>				
1941/03/00-1941/03/00	OKH/FHC H 3/384	562	1060	24
<b>Women</b>				
1941/12/27-1942/11/06	OKH/FHO H 3/420	563	775	27
1942/03/17-1943/10/07	OKH/FHC H 3/1080	581	818	57
1942/03/28-1945/03/08	OKH/FHO H 3/77	549	813	3
1942/05/05-1943/03/14	OKH/FHC H 3/764/1-2	576	244	46
1943/03/18-1943/08/31	OKH/FHO H 3/764.3-4	577	2	46
1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/422	563	975	27
1944/10/30-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/765	577	795	47
<b>Yugoslav Units</b>				
<b>(See also Yugoslav Forces, Units in the Red Army)</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	701	364	105
<b>1. Baltische Front</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>1. Ukrainische Front</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>1. Weissruthenische Front</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>12. Rifle Division</b>				
1941/03/10-1941/04/30	OKH/FHC H 3/1725	588	663	78
<b>2. Ukrainische Front</b>				
1942/05/11-1945/03/11	OKH/FHC H 3/11	548	441	1
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
1944/09/29-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1728	589	54	78
<b>2. Weissruthenische Front</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>28. Rifle Corps</b>				
1944/04/02-1944/08/08	OKH/FHC H 3/1337	585	94	65
<b>3. Ukrainische Front</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
1944/09/29-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1728	589	54	78
<b>3. Weissruthenische Front</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>4. Ukrainische Front</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>SOVIET FOREIGN RELATIONS</b>				
<b>(See Specific Country)</b>				
1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1023	580	598	55
<b>SOVIET INTELLIGENCE AND AGENTS</b>				
<b>(See also NKVD)</b>				
1942/01/00-1944/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/404	563	461	26
1942/07/00-1943/10/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1850	677	1850	103
1942/12/30-1942/12/30	OKH/FHO H 3/174	556	220	14

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET INTELLIGENCE AND AGENTS CONTINUED</b>				
1943/00/00-1943/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/323	562	1	20
1943/12/00-1945/01/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1151	582	313	58
<b>SOVIET UNION</b>				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1	548	1	1
1945/01/03-1945/01/03	OKH/FHO H 3/58	548	620	2
Agriculture (See also Soviet Union, Grain Production and Supply)				
1944/06/16-1944/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/331	562	60	21
Aircraft (See also Soviet Forces, Air Force, and Soviet Union, Aviation Industry)				
1933/03/11-1938/02/08	OKH/FHO H 3/724b	575	908	45
1938/08/13-1941/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/668	572	1	39
1942/04/00-1942/04/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1577	587	662	74
1944/03/21-1944/11/01	OKH/FHC H 3/723	575	772	44
1944/09/15-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/275	561	133	19
1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1357	676	1357	96
Allied Aid				
1941/08/07-1944/10/14	OKH/FHC H 3/811	578	318	48
1942/00/00-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/879	677	879	98
1942/04/15-1942/10/24	OKH/FHO H 3/683	574	674	43
1943/08/02-1945/03/03	OKH/FHO H 3/340	562	68	21
1943/08/17-1945/03/19	OKH/FHO H 3/123.1	552	427	8
1943/11/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHC H 3/658	569	515	37
1944/04/05-1945/03/08	OKH/FHO H 3/828	578	1041	49
1944/06/15-1945/03/26	OKH/FHC H 3/661	569	1072	37
1944/09/29-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1728	589	54	78
1944/10/07-1944/10/07	OKH/FHC H 3/330	562	53	21
Armament Production				
1928/06/13-1939/10/25	OKH/FHC H 3/667	571	530	39
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1485	586	186	68
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1461-1463	585	981	68
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1456-1457	585	821	67
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1464-1467	586	2	68
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1459	585	928	67
1941/01/01-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1689	587	808	74
1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHC H 3/83.3b	550	803	5
1941/03/00-1941/03/00	OKH/FHO H 3/856	579	342	50
1941/06/03-1942/01/18	OKH/FHC H 3/671.1	572	933	40
1941/06/16-1943/01/19	OKH/FHO H 3/2	548	294	1
1941/06/22-1945/04/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1774	589	237	81
1941/07/07-1945/03/17	OKH/FHO H 3/118	552	1	8
1941/07/15-1945/03/02	OKH/FHC H 3/1711	588	238	76
1941/12/01-1941/12/01	OKH/FHO H 3/82	550	341	4
1941/12/27-1942/11/06	OKH/FHC H 3/420	563	775	27
1942/02/04-1944/04/17	OKH/FHO H 3/847	579	1	49
1942/08/14-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/123.2	552	614	9
1942/11/06-1945/01/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1542	587	580	73
1943/01/13-1944/10/28	OKH/FHO H 3/859	579	358	51
1943/03/00-1944/08/00	OKH/FHC H 3/818	578	536	48
1943/04/16-1943/04/16	OKH/FHO H 3/806	578	212	48
1943/07/20-1943/07/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1339	585	371	66
1943/08/02-1945/03/03	OKH/FHO H 3/340	562	68	21
1943/08/17-1945/03/19	OKH/FHC H 3/123.1	552	427	8
1943/12/01-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/293	561	673	20
1943/12/03-1945/03/16	OKH/FHC H 3/1328	584	602	65
1944/01/14-1944/12/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1521	587	285	71
1944/01/20-1945/03/31	OKH/FHC H 3/105	551	409	7
1944/04/09-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/804	578	186	47
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKH/FHC H 3/850	579	225	50
1944/09/29-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1728	589	54	78
Automotive Industry				
1933/01/12-1940/11/31	OKH/FHO H 3/672	573	341	41
1944/06/00-1944/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/807	578	265	48

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET UNION CONTINUED</b>				
Aviation Industry				
1933/03/11-1938/02/08	OKH/FHO H 3/724b	575	908	45
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1485	586	186	68
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1464-1467	586	2	68
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1459	585	928	67
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1456-1457	585	821	67
1934/00/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1461-1463	585	981	68
1938/07/20-1940/12/22	OKH/FHC H 3/724a	575	789	45
1941/03/10-1941/04/30	OKH/FHO H 3/1725	588	663	78
1941/07/15-1945/03/02	OKH/FHC H 3/1711	588	238	76
1944/03/21-1944/11/01	OKH/FHO H 3/723	575	772	44
1944/06/00-1944/06/00	OKH/FHC H 3/709	575	479	44
1944/06/01-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1032	580	685	55
1944/08/31-1945/04/20	OKH/FHC H 3/715	575	644	44
1944/12/20-1945/01/19	OKH/FHO H 3/955	580	134	52
Ball Bearing Industry				
1943/12/00-1945/03/09	OKH/FHO H 3/803	578	148	47
Coastal Fortifications				
1940/10/02-1941/06/27	OKH/FHO H 3/626	567	918	35
1942/02/01-1942/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1788	589	448	83
Economy				
1935/01/02-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/582	567	713	34
1941/03/00-1941/03/00	OKH/FHC H 3/856	579	342	50
1942/08/00-1943/09/01	OKH/FHO H 3/519	567	54	32
1942/08/27-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/364	562	530	23
1943/01/13-1944/10/28	OKH/FHO H 3/859	579	358	51
1943/10/20-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1207	583	385	62
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHC H 3/481	675	481	93
1943/12/03-1945/03/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1328	584	602	65
1944/01/14-1944/12/16	OKH/FHC H 3/1521	587	285	71
1944/04/09-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/804	578	186	47
1944/06/15-1945/03/26	OKH/FHO H 3/661	569	1072	37
1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
1944/08/30-1945/04/23	OKH/FHC H 3/365	562	580	23
1944/09/07-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/662	570	1	37
Education				
1944/06/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHO H 3/475	565	339	29
Foreign Labor				
(See also Labor)				
1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/585	567	789	34
Foreign Policy				
(See also individual countries)				
1942/06/18-1944/05/23	OKH/FHC H 3/210	559	766	17
1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1023	580	598	55
Fortifications				
(See also Border Guard Districts)				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHC H 3/1	548	1	1
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78
1940/10/02-1941/06/27	OKH/FHO H 3/626	567	918	35
1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/83.3a	550	729	5
1941/03/15-1941/03/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1187-1188	583	158	61
1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1525	587	414	71
1941/06/03-1942/10/26	OKH/FHC H 3/1154	582	353	58
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1753	589	125	80
1942/01/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/83.1	550	483	4
1942/02/01-1942/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1788	589	448	83
1942/04/25-1942/04/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1198	583	251	62
1942/11/11-1945/04/05	OKH/FHO H 3/72	549	419	3
German Occupation Policies				
1942/05/02-1943/05/27	OKH/FHO H 3/101	556	384	15
1944/04/18-1945/04/07	OKH/FHO H 3/476	565	783	29
German POW Camps				
1943/01/02-1944/06/18	OKH/FHO H 3/682	574	648	43
1944/02/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHO H 3/663	570	456	38

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET UNION CONTINUED</b>				
Government Administration Plan				
1940/05/01-1940/05/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1308	676	1308	95
Government Organization				
1942/08/03-1945/04/12	OKH/FHC H 3/1208	583	724	63
Grain Production and Supply				
1935/01/02-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/582	567	713	34
1942/08/14-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/123.2	552	614	9
1944/01/14-1944/12/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1521	587	285	71
1944/06/15-1945/03/26	OKH/FHC H 3/661	569	1072	37
1944/06/16-1944/06/16	OKH/FHO H 3/331	562	60	21
1945/01/03-1945/01/03	OKH/FHC H 3/58	548	620	2
Minority Nationalities (See also OUN, UPA)				
1944/02/16-1945/04/04	OKH/FHC H 3/478	566	324	30
1944/06/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHO H 3/475	565	339	29
Morale of Civilian Population				
1943/01/13-1944/10/28	OKH/FHO H 3/859	579	358	51
1943/10/20-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1207	583	385	62
1944/05/10-1945/04/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1502	586	660	69
1944/09/07-1945/04/18	OKH/FHO H 3/662	570	1	37
Occupation Policies (See individual countries)				
Oil Production				
1941/07/15-1945/03/02	OKH/FHO H 3/1711	588	238	76
1942/05/02-1943/05/27	OKH/FHO H 3/191	556	384	15
1944/08/30-1945/02/02	OKH/FHC H 3/796	578	1	47
1944/08/30-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/365	562	580	23
Partisans				
1944/07/25-1945/03/06	OKH/FHO H 3/761	677	761	98
People's Commissariat for Defense				
1941/00/00-1941/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1176	583	1	61
Population Data				
1940/05/01-1940/05/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1308	676	1308	95
1941/01/15-1941/01/15	OKH/FHO H 3/83.3a	550	729	5
1941/12/01-1941/12/01	OKH/FHC H 3/82	550	341	4
Press and News Services				
No date	OKH/FHC H 3/1829	591	481	89
Railroads				
1934/06/26-1945/01/06	OKH/FHC H 3/1105	582	1	57
1935/01/02-1945/04/06	OKH/FHC H 3/582	567	713	34
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78
1941/03/06-1941/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1469	586	238	68
1941/10/31-1942/07/06	OKH/FHO H 3/468.1	564	767	28
1942/03/17-1943/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/1080	581	818	57
1942/12/30-1943/07/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1334	585	1	65
1943/03/00-1948/03/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1831	591	869	89
1943/06/01-1943/12/00	OKH/FHO H 3/189	556	336	15
1943/07/09-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1180	583	30	61
1943/11/28-1944/07/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1471	586	294	68
1944/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1715	588	378	77
1944/10/16-1945/04/20	OKH/FHO H 3/580	567	578	34
Recaptured Territory				
1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
Religion				
1944/06/29-1945/04/14	OKH/FHO H 3/475	565	339	29
Roads				
1941/04/16-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/826	578	713	49
1942/09/27-1942/10/31	OKH/FHO H 3/412	563	762	26
Rubber Industry				
1942/08/27-1945/04/23	OKH/FHO H 3/364	562	530	23
Steel Industry				
1942/02/04-1944/04/17	OKH/FHC H 3/847	579	1	49
1944/04/09-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/804	578	186	47
Tank Industry				
1943/03/00-1944/08/00	OKH/FHO H 3/818	578	536	48

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET UNION, Tank Industry</b>	<b>CONTINUED</b>			
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	OKH/FHO H 3/850	579	225	50
Transportation Networks				
1940/00/00-1944/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1651	587	733	74
1942/04/25-1942/04/25	OKH/FHC H 3/1198	583	251	62
<b>SOVIET-FINNISH WAR, 1939-40</b> (See Finland-Soviet War)				
<b>SPANISH CIVIL WAR</b>				
Soviet Participation				
1928/06/13-1939/10/25	OKH/FHO H 3/667	571	530	39
1933/03/11-1938/02/08	OKH/FHO H 3/724b	575	908	45
<b>SPANISH FORCES</b>				
Units in the Red Army				
1944/11/28-1944/11/28	OKH/FHO H 3/401	563	455	26
<b>SPAS-DEMENSK</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>STALIN ORGAN</b>				
Rocket Launcher				
1941/08/06-1941/11/17	OKH/FHO H 3/686	574	787	43
<b>STALIN PURGE</b>				
1931/10/01-1940/07/17	OKH/FHO H 3/636	568	496	36
<b>STALIN, JOSEPH</b>				
1926/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/149; 150. 1-2	555	836	13
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/552	682	1	105
1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1110	676	1110	94
<b>STALINGRAD</b>				
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHC H 3/1753	589	125	80
1941/10/04-1942/01/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1754	589	153	80
1941/12/00-1942/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1742	589	74	79
1941/12/00-1942/02/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1756	589	175	80
1942/01/22-1942/02/02	OKH/FHO H 3/1430	585	598	66
1942/05/01-1943/04/07	OKH/FHC H 3/1039	580	728	55
1942/05/05-1943/03/14	OKH/FHO H 3/764/1-2	576	244	46
1942/07/13-1942/07/20	OKH/FHO H 3/1186	583	126	61
1943/01/13-1944/10/28	OKH/FHO H 3/859	579	358	51
1943/03/18-1943/08/31	OKH/FHC H 3/764.3-4	577	2	46
1944/05/28-1945/04/22	OKH/FHO H 3/690	575	1	43
<b>STARGARD</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>STARGORAD</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>STEPENITZ</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>STRIK-STRIKFELDT, WILFRIED</b>				
1943/04/00-1944/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/10	677	10	96
<b>SUSZ</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>SWEDEN</b>				
1944/01/20-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/105	551	409	7
<b>SWITZERLAND</b>				
1941/07/15-1945/03/02	OKH/FHC H 3/1711	588	238	76
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHO H 3/473	673	564	91
<b>SYRIA</b>				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1	548	1	1
1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1726	589	1	78
<b>SZCZECINEK</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>SZCZYTNO</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
(Ortelsburg)				
1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1810	590	399	87
<b>TADZHIK</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>TANAN PENINSULA</b>				
1941/06/03-1942/10/26	OKH/FHC H 3/1154	582	353	58

	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>TANNENBERG</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>TAPIAO</b> (See Gvardeisk)					
<b>TEHERAN CONFERENCE</b>	1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHO H 3/495	566	509	31
<b>TELSIA</b> (Telsche)	1941/03/15-1941/05/25	OKH/FHO H 3/1525	587	414	71
<b>TERNOPOL</b>	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
	1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1776	589	310	82
<b>TESKE, HERMANN</b>	1943/03/00-1948/03/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1831	591	869	89
<b>TIKHVIN</b>	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>TIMOSHENKO, SEMEN KONSTANTINOVICH</b>	1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/562	682	1	105
<b>TITO'S ARMY</b>	1945/04/06-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/54	548	578	2
<b>TOLBUKHIN, POLKOVNIK P.</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>TOMASZOW</b>	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>TORUN</b> (Thorn)	1939/04/01-1939/04/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1801b	590	235	86
	1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>TRACHENBERG</b> (See Zmigrod)					
<b>TRANSBAIKALIA</b>	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST</b>	1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
<b>TREUBURG</b> (See Olecko)					
<b>TROTSKY, LEON</b>	1926/00/00-1940/00/00	OKH/FHO H 3/156	556	177	14
<b>TUKHACHEVSKY, MIKHAIL</b>	1931/10/01-1940/07/17	OKH/FHC H 3/636	568	496	36
<b>TURKEY</b>	1939/12/19-1944/06/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1726	589	1	78
	1941/06/03-1942/10/26	OKH/FHC H 3/1154	582	353	58
	1943/02/26-1944/10/18	OKH/FHC H 3/495	566	509	31
Fortifications	1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1474	586	519	69
Soviet Relations	1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1823	580	598	55
<b>TURKISH FORCES</b>					
Military Commanders	1944/02/01-1944/02/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1474	586	519	69
Military Handbook	1941/02/00-1941/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/343	562	372	21
Order of Battle	1941/01/15-1941/01/29	OKH/FHO H 3/1695	588	135	75
<b>TURKMEN</b>	1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>TUROSL</b>	1941/03/06-1941/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/1469	586	238	68
<b>UKRAINE</b>	1942/08/00-1943/09/01	OKH/FHO H 3/519	567	54	32
	1943/06/16-1943/10/01	OKH/FHC H 3/1792	589	508	84
	1943/07/01-1945/01/20	OKH/FHC H 3/1810	590	399	87
	1943/11/05-1944/08/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1021	580	360	54
	1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHC H 3/481	675	481	93
	1943/12/28-1944/06/26	OKH/FHO H 3/676	574	584	42

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>UKRAINE CONTINUED</b>				
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHC H 3/1158	582	550	59
1944/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1715	588	378	77
1944/08/11-1945/03/28	OKH/FHC H 3/659.1-2	569	648	37
<b>UPA</b>				
("Ukrainska Povstanska Armia," Ukrainian Insurgent Army, the military organization of Ukrainian separatists; see also OUN)				
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/473	673	564	91
1943/05/18-1944/12/20	OKH/FHC H 3/474	565	1	29
1943/06/16-1943/10/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1792	589	508	84
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/464	564	1	27
1943/11/10-1945/03/30	OKH/FHO H 3/481	675	481	93
1943/12/01-1945/04/12	OKH/FHC H 3/293	561	673	20
1943/12/16-1943/12/16	OKH/FHO H 3/1439	585	666	67
1944/02/16-1945/04/04	OKH/FHC H 3/478	566	324	30
1944/08/00-1945/02/00	OKH/FHO H 3/494	675	494	93
1944/09/20-1944/09/20	OKH/FHC H 3/759	576	176	46
1944/10/05-1944/11/18	OKH/FHO H 3/1219	583	841	63
1944/11/01-1944/11/01	OKH/FHC H 3/359	562	455	22
<b>URAL REGIONS</b>				
1943/01/13-1944/10/28	OKH/FHO H 3/859	579	358	51
<b>US FORCES</b>				
Losses				
1944/10/30-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/765	577	795	47
Middle East Assignments				
1941/12/27-1942/11/06	OKH/FHO H 3/420	563	775	27
Navy				
1945/01/01-1945/01/22	OKH/FHO H 3/899	580	76	52
Strengths				
1941/12/27-1942/11/06	OKH/FHC H 3/420	563	775	27
<b>USA</b>				
Aircraft Evaluations				
1944/11/00-1944/11/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1357	676	1357	96
Military Aid to Russia				
1941/08/07-1944/10/14	OKH/FHC H 3/811	578	318	48
1942/00/00-1944/10/07	OKH/FHO H 3/879	677	879	98
Soviet Relations				
1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1023	580	598	55
<b>WASILEVSKY, ALEXANDER M.</b>				
1926/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/149; 150.1-2	555	836	13
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/552	682	1	105
<b>VISTULA RIVER</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>VITEBSK</b>				
1941/03/15-1941/03/15	OKH/FHO H 3/1187-1188	583	158	61
1943/12/13-1944/02/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1781	589	387	83
<b>VLADIVOSTOK</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>VLASOV MOVEMENT</b>				
(Anti-Soviet Russian political organization under General Andrei Vlasov which cooperated with the Germans on the Eastern Front; see also KONR, ROA)				
1943/04/20-1945/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/473	673	564	91
1943/10/20-1944/06/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1207	583	385	62
1944/02/00-1945/03/06	OKH/FHC H 3/760	576	180	46
<b>VLASOV, ANDREI</b>				
1942/03/24-1944/12/29	OKH/FHO H 3/477	566	1	30
1943/07/01-1945/03/22	OKH/FHC H 3/464	564	1	27
1944/02/11-1945/04/11	OKH/FHC H 3/1231	584	1	63
1944/12/02-1945/04/21	OKH/FHO H 3/1014	580	331	54
<b>VOLKHOV</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
<b>VORONEZH</b>				
1941/09/09-1942/01/13	OKH/FHO H 3/1753	589	125	80

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>VOBONEZH CONTINUED</b>				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHC H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1941/10/04-1942/01/12	OKH/FHO H 3/1754	589	153	80
1941/12/00-1942/02/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1756	589	175	80
1941/12/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1745	589	102	79
1941/12/12-1942/02/22	OKH/FHC H 3/1767	589	200	81
1943/12/01-1945/04/12	OKH/FHO H 3/293	561	673	20
<b>VOROSHILOV, KLIMENT EFREMOVICH</b>				
1926/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/149;150.1-2	555	836	13
<b>VYSHNI VOLOCHEK</b>				
1941/10/02-1941/11/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1445	585	672	67
<b>WALCZ</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>WALDRODE</b>				
(See Gostynin)				
<b>WALLACE, HENRY</b>				
1944/04/05-1945/03/08	OKH/FHO H 3/828	578	1041	49
<b>WANNSEE-INSTITUT</b>				
Der Kaukasus, Erster Teil				
1942/06/00-1942/06/00	OKH/FHC H 3/1828	591	269	88
<b>WAR CRIMES, SOVIET</b>				
(See also Kriegsverbrecherlisten-Soviet War Crimes Lists; Germany, Soviet Atrocities; and Soviet Forces, Atrocities)				
<b>WARSAW</b>				
1944/02/15-1944/05/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1776	589	310	82
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>WARSAW UPRISING, 1944</b>				
1944/09/07-1945/04/18	OKH/FHC H 3/662	570	1	37
1945/04/04-1945/04/04	OKH/FHO H 3/1609	587	30	70
<b>WARTA RIVER</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>WEISS, OPERATION</b>				
1939/06/13-1941/07/03	OKH/FHO H 3/1	548	1	1
<b>WIELBARK</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>WILLENBERG</b>				
(See Wielbark)				
<b>WLOCLAWEK</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>WORLD WAR I, GERMAN-SOVIET CONFLICT</b>				
1914/08/08-1916/09/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1235	584	511	64
<b>WORMDITT</b>				
(See Orneta)				
<b>WROCLAW</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>WYSTREL, KUKS</b>				
1942/00/00-1944/01/09	OKH/FHC H 3/390	563	136	25
<b>YAGODNOYE</b>				
1941/10/15-1943/06/06	OKH/FHO H 3/86	550	926	5
<b>YUGOSLAV FORCES</b>				
Order of Battle				
1941/01/10-1941/01/10	OKH/FHO H 3/1693	588	35	75
1941/04/01-1941/04/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1806	590	287	87
Units in the Red Army				
1941/10/00-1945/01/00	OKH/FHO H 3/555-562	683	345	105
1942/03/31-1945/03/22	OKH/FHO H 3/400	563	211	26
<b>YUGOSLAVIA</b>				
1945/01/17-1945/01/17	OKH/FHC H 3/1232	584	506	64
Mihajlovic Movement				
1943/02/01-1943/02/09	OKH/FHC H 3/758	576	139	46
Soviet Relations				
1944/07/25-1945/04/17	OKH/FHO H 3/1023	580	598	55
Tito's Army				
1945/04/06-1945/04/06	OKH/FHO H 3/54	548	578	2



<b>DATES</b>	<b>INDEX ITEM NO.</b>	<b>ROLL</b>	<b>1ST FRAME</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>ZBOJNA</b>				
1941/03/06-1941/03/28	OKH/FHO H 3/1469	586	238	68
<b>ZHITOMIR</b>				
1941/03/15-1941/03/15	OKH/FHC H 3/1187-1188	583	158	61
<b>ZHNERINKA</b>				
1944/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/1715	588	378	77
<b>ZHUKOV, GEORGI K.</b>				
1926/00/00-1945/00/00	OKH/FHC H 3/149;150.1-2	555	836	13
1940/05/00-1944/07/00	OKH/FHO H 3/552	682	1	105
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHO H 3/148	555	526	11
<b>ZITADELLE, OPERATION</b>				
(German offensive in Kursk region, July 1943)				
1942/11/25-1945/03/31	OKH/FHO H 3/120	674	120	91
1943/03/00-1948/03/01	OKH/FHO H 3/1831	591	869	89
<b>ZHIGROD</b>				
1944/06/24-1945/04/03	OKH/FHC H 3/148	555	526	11



#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 548-591, 670, 673-704, Records of the Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres--OKH/FHO), Part IV

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of \$17 a roll. Prices are subject to change without advanced public notice. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for airmail shipment will be quoted on request.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication T78, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication, T78, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

